

World Radio

Year 13, Issue 7

January 1984 • 85¢

Commendation for radio amateurs

On 02 November 1983, Senator Barry Goldwater, K7UGA, addressed the Senate on the subject of Amateur Radio and the role amateurs played in the Grenada crisis. Following are his comments:

Mr. President, I would like to speak briefly about something this nation and its people are built on; namely, traditions.

Over the past week, there have been a lot of activities which our country has lived and suffered through with no small measure of courage and determination. Our Marines are still in Beirut, despite the tragic bombing and the loss of many of their comrades — yet, they go about this task in a tradition filled with courage and resolve. In Grenada, our Rangers, Marines and Seal teams, along with those of the joint Caribbean force helped a tiny nation to rid itself of what most surely would have been a reign of tyranny and communism. The United States came to the aid of those nations to help them in a time of need and to protect our citizens in a foreign nation.

Students who were evacuated from the island of Grenada spoke of our military and our country with patriotic pride — a tradition that in recent years has been missing in the United States. I hope that we can continue to strengthen these same traditions that have made this a great nation.

Mr. President, with all due respect to our fighting forces and what they have been through in the last several weeks, there are other traditions which perhaps have been less noticed — especially in the case of Grenada — that I do not think should go unnoticed.

As you and my other colleagues know, my hobby is Amateur Radio. It is not only a hobby, but to most hams, as they are known, it is also a service. And it is this tradition of service from the Amateur Radio fraternity that I speak of today.

During the first two or three days during which our forces were conducting operations in Grenada, the island was virtually cut off from the outside world communications-wise. Yes, we have spent millions of dollars on communications for our military for use in crisis and wartime situations. However, on this particular occasion, probably the most up-to-date accounts of what was happening, in and around St. George's Medical College area, were given by ham radio operators.

Mark Baretella, KA2ORK/J3, and Don Atkinson, J37AH, maintained communications throughout a very critical situation and were, at times, the only sources of information coming from Grenada. Ham radio operators here in the United States monitored frequencies used by Mark and Don and stayed in contact with them night and day.

Ham radio operators provided a great service, not only to their government, but also to the people of the United States. (please turn to page 2)



A government committee calls on the Amateur Radio operators for emergency assistance and ponders how to best utilize the resource.

Emergency Radio operation

Peter Onnigian, W6QEU
Sacramento, California

The Joint Committee on Fire, Police, Emergency and Disaster Services of the California State Legislature held a one-day hearing in Sacramento, on 17 November 1983, to determine how radio amateurs might help this state's communication needs during times of emergency.

The committee heard 17 witnesses over a four-hour period. They represented ARES, RACES, MARS, ARRL, and the Associated Public Safety Communication Officers, American Red Cross, Salvation Army, California Highway Patrol, California Department of Forestry, the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and several California cities and counties.

The Joint Committee was looking for direction, to recommend laws and regulations which would provide the basis for the effective use of Amateur Radio communication capabilities during periods of civil emergency, as declared by city, county or state governmental agencies.

All the testimony was in favor of using amateurs, although it was stressed that there are a few problems in doing so. Some departments are hesitant because they feel emergency communications is their problem, and they are best equipped to handle it. Others worry about workman disability compensation insurance matters, should an amateur be injured while donating his services to the government.

Stan Brokl, N2YQ, and John Walsh, N6UK — both employees of Cal Tech's JPL — announced that a letter of understanding had recently been signed with the city of Los Angeles.

It provides for: 1) a uniform plan for activation and utilization of Amateur Radio operators by various agencies of the city of Los Angeles; 2) the ability to effectively establish a functional network of Amateur Radio operators, able to support city agencies during a declared emergency; 3) further guidelines for long-term maintenance and support of the program. (please turn to page 4)

Importance of SETs highlighted

It is doubtful if anyone in Idaho does not remember what they were doing at 8:06 a.m. Friday morning, 28 October 1983. It is doubtful if anyone in Idaho is not aware of the major earthquake that occurred Friday morning at 8:06 a.m.

The most immediate result was considerable comment on the 2-meter repeaters from all parts of the area. Information from the HF bands was also relayed to the 2-meter repeaters, so the hams had the best information available.

When reports from Boise State geologists and other seismographic stations came in, locating the epicenter of the quake between Mackay and Challis and estimating the intensity at 6.9 on the Richter scale, it was apparent that Idaho had experienced a major earthquake.

When the Department of Disaster Services determined that they needed communications into the Custer County area, the emergency disaster plan was put into effect. Within two minutes after they had alerted Dean Bigler, KB7HN, the amateurs were in operation.

Leonard Wilson, WA7ESU, served as net control from his home station on 3.995 MHz and relay station to the Idaho State Department of Disaster Services. As soon as possible, the amateur station in the basement of the Jordan Building was activated. Ken KD7HZ, was the first one on the scene, followed soon afterward by Dave N7EZQ and Dean KB7HN.

Stations in the Custer County disaster area were brought on the air at Clayton by Dick Bowman, WA7WOW, and at Challis by Chris Martin, WA7SIG. The initial communications route was tele-

phone to WA7ESU, 75 meters to Don KD7MU, and thence via the Pocatello repeater to WA7SIG or WA7WOW. Richard Clothier, WA7GFD, served as a link to Dan MacLerran, KA7CKE, at Mackay.

Other stations involved in relays were: Everett Borah, N7GA; Rex McClain, K7DMZ; Jerry KX7C; Father Francis Peterson, W7RKI; and Kelly Klaas, K7SU. Later, direct contact on 40-meter sideband was established from the Jordan Building Emergency Services location to the Custer County stations. These stations were operating throughout the day Friday, handling both Disaster Services messages and health and welfare messages.

Important traffic handled concerned such information as damage to water, sewer and power services. Knowledge of

damage to highways and structural damage to buildings, mines and mining operations was needed in Boise. It was necessary to ascertain any need for medical personnel, supplies and facilities.

In Boise, at the American Red Cross building, Alan Ross, W7IWU, with Walt Walstra, K7CXG; Paul Keller, KA7EWL; and Bob Stanfield, WB7PFQ, activated the Red Cross station on 40 and 2 meters. Alan contacted Randy K7RWZ in Coeur D'Alene, who notified Dennis Hall, KK7X, of the situation. The Red Cross was mobilizing their facilities.

The station was secured at 5:00 p.m. and reactivated on Saturday at 9:00 a.m. Additional stations and persons either manning the station or monitoring were: Gerald Larson, W7ASA; Robert Gregory, W7HPH; Roland Onffroy, W7JE; Bill (please turn to page 7)

Special call signs for '84 Olympics

Richard Ward, of Hollywood, California, recently received good news from the FCC — news that many California amateurs will be interested in hearing. The letter follows:

This is in reply to your letter of 11 August 1983, requesting the use of "23", for the 23rd Olympiad, or "84", for the 1984 Olympics, in amateur call signs in California. The numbers "23" or "84" would be used in lieu of the digit "6", which is the number used in amateur call signs in California. In support of your request, you state that having the option to use a commemorative call sign would be "a chance to

spread friendship, good will and excitement from the location of this international event to the world."

We believe that your request has merit and, therefore, waive the provisions of Section 97.51(b), which prohibit granting requests for specific call signs, for the period beginning 01 July 1984 and ending 31 August 1984. This waiver to use either "23" or "84" in lieu of the digit "6" will apply only to Amateur Radio stations located in California whose call signs contain the digit "6".

Sincerely,
Robert S. Foosaner
Chief, Private Radio Bureau



Worldradio

is published monthly by
Worldradio, Inc.
Offices at 2120 28th Street
Sacramento, CA 95818 USA
Telephone: (916) 457-3655

STAFF

Editor and Publisher	ARMOND NOBLE, N6WR
Managing Editor	CHRIS WILSON, KA6TAL
Associate Editor	NORM BROOKS, K6FO
Advertising Director	HELEN NOBLE
Graphics Director	DIANNE DUNNING
Circulation	GEORGE SHUISKY

January 1984

Vol. 13, No. 7

Worldradio (USPS 947000) is an international conversation. You are invited to take part. Our newspaper is written by its readers.

Our goal is to be a valuable resource of ideas and experiences beneficial to the Amateur Radio community. We publicize and support the efforts of those who bring the flame of vitality into this avocation.

Our readers are participants — an alliance of active radio amateurs who are concerned with reality, who use radio as a communications tool. We ask your cooperation in helping us develop the skill, quality and full potential of Amateur Radio.

We are positively-oriented. We print all the news of this great activity, and particularly desire an input of stories dealing with the dramatic, the personal and humanitarian uses of Amateur Radio.

Worldradio needs your help to reflect the invaluable service of Amateur Radio.

Through Worldradio you can make contact with other individuals who share your interests.

Worldradio is an independent newspaper. It is not affiliated with any other firm, group or organization. Its pages are open to all. Permission is hereby automatically granted to reprint from this publication. If there is something useful, we wish to share it.

Subscription rates: \$10.00 per year, \$19.00 for two years, \$27.00 for three years and \$100.00 for life; \$2.00 extra per year for surface mail delivery outside the U.S. Please remit international postal money order. IRCs and local currency will be accepted.

Second-class postage paid at Sacramento, CA.

New repeater for Grenada

U.S. amateurs, aided by a major equipment manufacturer and a federal agency, have helped restore communications to isolated parts of the Caribbean island-nation of Grenada in the wake of the invasion there late in October by United States-led forces.

Through the concerted effort that involved many amateur operators, ARRL headquarters and the Agency for International Development (AID), a 2-meter repeater was rushed to the island to link outlying areas cut off from telephone communications with the capital at St. George's and to help in handling health-and-welfare traffic which was slowed dramatically as a result of the fighting.

Joe Hertzberg, N3EA, of Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, said first word of the need for a new 2-meter repeater came from Tony Monroe, J39CM, the director of telecommunications for the Grenadian government.

The mountainous island's 146.16/76 machine, which helped link it with remote areas, was destroyed when a grenade hit the building during a sweep of Grenada by U.S. forces following the October 25th invasion, Joe said.

"Practically all communications in and out of Grenada were severely limited," he said. "There were only five or six telephone circuits off the island, and they were in demand by the press and officials. There was no communications with the outlying areas of the island."

Amateur Radio operators in Grenada, equipped with hand-held gear, were able to get to those remote areas but unable to communicate with the capital, Joe said.

The request for a new repeater was relayed from J39CM to Herb Schoenbohm, KV4FZ, in Christiansted, St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands, who passed word to Jay Harrison, N5BHU, in Austin, Texas.

"I let Joe (Hertzberg) know about it because he's a retired official of RCA, and I figured he could help," Jay said.

From there, word went to Dave Sumner, K1ZZ, at ARRL headquarters, who turned it over to John Lindholm, W1XX, for action, Jay and Joe said later. ARRL arranged with a distributor in Miami for a repeater to be shipped off the shelf to Grenada, with the bill to be paid by AID, which was playing an active role in the post-invasion recovery of the island.

Unaware of this, Joe called Joe de Sourcelle, president of Spectrum Communications in nearby Norristown, Pennsylvania, and asked for help. Spectrum had a repeater almost finished for another client, Joe Hertzberg recalled, but the company — with the client's permission — agreed to rework it to 146.16/76 and make it available to Grenada promptly and without waiting for purchase orders or other paperwork.

"They were wonderful," Joe said of Spectrum.

But when he learned the Miami firm had shipped a repeater, Joe called off the

arrangements with Spectrum.

However, when the repeater reached Grenada, it was discovered that instead of being the 146.34/94 machine that was ordered, it was for a reverse split, rendering it "most difficult" for amateur use because of interference from repeaters on nearby islands, Joe said.

At that point, AID stepped in, took over the reverse-split repeater to provide a link between St. George's and the Pearls Airport on the opposite side of the mountainous island, and offered to buy a second one for amateur communications.

Spectrum responded promptly to the second request from Joe, and the repeater was on its way to Grenada that afternoon. It was on the island and being installed next day. A replacement antenna also was shipped through ARRL help.

The cooperative effort resulted from a daily — but unofficial — net that has met since the Grenada invasion. Its participants have included N3EA; Bill Miller, K4MM, who helped with getting federal agencies' help in the Washington area; John Bickel, KC3KX, of Lancaster, Pennsylvania; N5BHU; and KV4FZ.

Commendation

(continued from page 1)

Like hams that have gone before them, they have a tradition of service in times of local and national emergencies.

I think it is fitting today that we should honor these amateurs, and the Amateur Radio community in general, for also being a part of the finest traditions of this country. They are a national resource that we should be proud of and should appreciate.

Mr. President, in addition, I would like to enter into the record the call signs of at least a few amateurs that we know of at this point: N2DRA, K3RZR, W3DOS, KA3DTE, KC2PK, WD4CNR, K0IND, VE3AJN, K4MM, WA4ZHC, W4PP, W1ISO, WA4CCK, WD4AHE, WB4CKO, WR4S, WB4FTK, N4GFQ.

I am sure that there are many others who are known to us and who are not included in this list that should receive our thanks.

—Submitted by Dave Siddall, K3ZJ

• Pass it on . . . WORLD RADIO •

ANTENNAS

MULTIBAND ANTENNAS

- Assembled & Ready to Use
- No Traps
- Matches 52 Ohm Coax

Model AP-1 \$45.00
• Covers 80, 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters

Model AP-2 \$40.00
• Covers 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters

Model AP-3 \$35.00
• Covers 20, 15 & 10 Meters

Model AP-4 \$55.00
• Covers 160, 80, 40 Meters

LOOP, TRIANGLE OR QUAD LOOP

- Assembled & Ready to Use
- Match to Frequency of Your Choice
- Match 52 Ohm Coax

Model TP-1 80 or 75 Meters \$45.00
Model TP-2 40 Meters \$41.00
Model TP-3 20 Meters \$37.00
Model TP-4 15 Meters \$33.00
Model TP-5 10 Meters \$30.00

SHIPPED POSTPAID USA
SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

RUDY PLAK-W6TIK
PO BOX 966
SAN MARCOS CA 92069

New net time

The AACS Alumni Amateur Radio Net has announced a change in the net's meeting time and frequency. This change is based on radio propagation forecasts for the next six months.

As of 04 November, the new net time is 2200 UTC (5:00 p.m. EST) each Friday. The primary net frequency is 14297 kHz, with an alternate of 14287 kHz. If propagation or band conditions are not favorable for the net, it will be called again at 2230 UTC on 21397 kHz, with an alternate frequency of 21387 kHz.

All AFCC Amateur Radio operators — as well as retired AACS, AFCS and AFCC members — are invited to join the AACS Alumni Net. Net meetings feature informal discussions of past developments and trends in military and Amateur Radio communications.

A number of prominent retired members check into the net on a regular basis, including Brig. Gen. Ivan L. Farman, K6RG; Col. Ronald G. Martin, K6ZF; and MSgt. Julius W. "Jules" Wenglare, W6YO.

— AFCC INTERCOM

WHEN PURCHASING GOODS,
SAY YOU SAW IT ADVERTISED
IN WORLD RADIO.

CONTENTS

FEATURES

- Commendation for hams — 1
- Emergency Radio operation — 1
- Importance of SETs highlighted — 1
- Making friends DX-style — 25
- New network serves Southeast — 3
- New repeater for Grenada — 2
- South Carolina dam emergency — 4
- Special call signs for '84 Olympics — 1

COLUMNS

- Advertisers' Index — 44
- Aerials — 34
- AMSAT/OSCAR — 26
- Clubs — 28
- Contests — 41
- DX World — 20
- FCC Highlights — 8
- Focus on Amateur Radio — 17
- Hamfests — 42
- Maritime Mobile — 30
- MARS — 33
- MART classifieds — 43
- New Products — 39
- Off the Air — 10
- Public Service — 14
- QCWA — 33
- QRP — 36
- Silent Keys — 7
- Special Events — 6
- SSTV — 38
- Station Appearance — 32
- Subscription, Worldradio — 9
- Traffic — 37
- Who's Who in Amateur Radio — 18
- With the HANDI-HAMS — 32

HI-Q BALUN

- For dipoles, yagis, inverted vees, doublets & quads
- For full legal power & more
- Puts power in antenna
- Broadbanded 3-40Mhz.
- Small, light, weather-proof
- 1:1 impedance ratio
- Replaces center insulator
- Helps eliminate TVI
- Fully Guaranteed



\$13.95
Van Gorden Engineering
PPD U.S.A.
BOX 21305, S. EUCLID, OHIO 44121

New network serves Southeast

John Barrows, W1HCR

There have been queries about the new network, called SOUTHCARS (SCARS), operating in the southeastern section of the nation. SOUTHCARS is the derivative of the South Coast Amateur Radio Service. This new organization is the final link of a nationwide Instant-Service network serving the entire 4th call area and some 5th call states.

The idea of providing a valid Amateur Radio Service was the brainchild of Jim Hartwell, K7UDG — now a resident of Palo Alto, California, who in 1963 founded the West Coast Amateur Radio Service (WESTCARS). It was initially planned for fixed or mobile stations to assist campers and other mobile stations with vital information while traveling throughout the 23 western states. WCARS operates on 7.255 kHz.

In January 1968, the Midwest Amateur Radio Service (MIDCARS) was founded by Marv Cook, W9WWE, and Nick Geer, K9DDT. They meet on 7.258.

This was followed in December 1968 by the East Coast Amateur Radio Service (EASTCARS) by K1LTO; WA1KRN; Jean Strickland, WA3GAL; Bill Fulton, W3RAZ; and W3RSC (now W4MLF). They, too, chose to operate on 7.255.

Two years ago, Dick Eichhorn, KB0AE, and Steve Hendrix, KA0DEK, organized NORTHCARS, who operate on 7.250 and are manned primarily by handicapped amateurs in the area of Minnesota, Wisconsin, the Dakotas and the neighboring states.

The southeastern section of the country was the only area unable to provide this very effective and valid service. The organization and operation of SOUTHCARS was co-founded in January 1983 by Walter Rike, KE8O, and John Barrows,

W1HCR, thereby completing the nationwide network. Although all CARS units operate using the same traditional procedures basically established by WESTCARS, all are independent of each other. 7.251 was selected as the SCARS operating frequency. It is now possible to check into a CARS unit in all sections of the United States and parts of Canada and Mexico.

From the beginning of SCARS, consideration was given to suspend its service during the hours of operation of the Florida Mid-day Traffic Net (7.247), by resuming its service at approximately 12:45 to 14:45 (local). Another policy is to suspend its service on Sundays while the Florida QCWA (7.253) conducts its business without interference. Upon the completion of that net, SOUTHCARS continues with its own operation.

Like all networks, there is a great need for net controllers. Increased membership is also required to enable the organization to accomplish its programs and to conduct its business in a non-profit manner. The primary goal of this new Instant-Service organization is to serve the public by assisting in emergencies, handling traffic, furnishing vital information and facilitating contacts. Its operators are dedicated and cordial personnel, located in Florida, Georgia, Tennessee, South Carolina, Pennsylvania and Alabama. The present SCARS operational hours are 08:00-10:00 and approximately 12:45-14:45 (local).

Membership dues are \$3 a year (18 March 1983 to 17 March 1984, to coincide with the dates of the Orlando Hamcation). Applications for membership are being accepted by our Secretary-Treasurer Walter Rike, KE8O, 18 Pinewood Drive, Holiday, FL 33590. □

Antenna fight

'First Amendment rights violated'

Last September — nine months after Steve McKeown, N6GUX, was granted a building permit for a 50 ft. antenna — the Claremont (California) City Council overturned a staff recommendation, changing the height restrictions on N6GUX's antenna.

This change came soon after neighbors began protesting construction of the antenna, on the grounds that the antenna destroyed their view of the mountains and would devalue their property.

The neighbors' protest was heard by the Planning Commission in September. However, only four of the seven commissioners were present, and the vote to lower the antenna was split 2-2. This meant that a staff recommendation to allow the antenna was reaffirmed.

At the council meeting, Roger Ginsburg, chairman of the planning commission, said members of the advisory panel had been concerned over the lack of a process to inform neighbors that the antenna was to be installed.

Unhappy with the commission's actions, Joanne Robinson filed an appeal with the city asking that the matter be returned to the Planning Commission for review by the entire board. Instead, City Attorney Wynne Furth ruled it was the responsibility of the council to decide the future of McKeown's antenna.

Marian Schneberger, an attorney who resides in the area, said neighbors feel that "the former staff members had used poor judgement" in granting a permit for the antenna.

"Those looking north from the tract have their views impacted," she said. "It could impact the value of our property, also."

Curtis, contacted recently by Bill Wojtkowski, community development director, said he understood that McKeown was going to put up an antenna that could be lowered to 26 feet during the day. Curtis, now employed in another city, told Mayor Enid Douglass that he granted the permit with that understanding.

No such agreement is on the permit or on city papers, Wojtkowski said at the council meeting.

Realtor Florence Cohn claimed that values of homes in the area "are diminished by the antenna; by the dreams of one man."

McKeown, a television producer, said he "was not ashamed, but weary" of defending his contention that what he did was right.

"Antennas are not an unusual appear-

ance in the community as a whole. But I'm sorry about this six-to nine-months debate. I want it settled," he told the council.

The new terms state that the antenna may be raised to 50 feet between 8:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m., but must be lowered to 26 feet during the day.

"If these terms are violated, the permit will be revoked. This means one minute, one time," stated Councilman Gordon Curtis. Neighbors immediately asked who to call if there were a violation. They were told to document the violation and call the city's code enforcement officer.

Outside the chamber, McKeown — visibly upset — said he had followed all the city's regulations and acted in good faith.

"You trust that you are being given a fair shot. Every citizen better think twice about doing anything. I have no problem about when I can use the antenna, but you just don't raise and lower a 700 lb. antenna at night or in a rainstorm. It's not safe.

"The case is not a matter of what I'll do. It's a matter of personal right and the free communication which is guaranteed under the Constitution. I have followed the law.

"Now, we'll go to court to defend my First Amendment rights," McKeown said.

The mayor asked that no more antenna permits be issued until new criteria can be instituted and a better system for the notification of neighbors can be established.

(ED: Clyde Stanfield, WA6HEG, informs us that the Tri-County Amateur Radio Association of Pomona, California is "behind this all the way," and that donations will probably be needed. For more information, write to Clyde Stanfield, 1570 Albright, Upland, CA 91786.) — Information from *The Daily Report* (Claremont); submitted by WA6HEG □

Pitcairn fund donors

Dr. Chas. "Mert" Moser, W6HS

Jan Moller, K6FM, Simi Valley, CA
John Sluymer, VE6OU, Calmar, Alberta, CANADA
Sam Johnson, W6BS, La Jolla, CA
Everett Trezise, K07H, Sierra Vista, AZ
Larry Lemas, N6CCL, Union City, CA
Dale Diehl, K5WUF, Oklahoma City, OK
John Smith, KC9GG, Beloit, WI
Louis Beudet, K6TMB, Los Altos, CA
Norm Lawton, VE3ON, Ajax, Ontario, CANADA
Jack Casebeer, K6CE, San Carlos, CA
Bill Culp, KA3IUT, Bellefonte, PA
Stephen Kalt, N8CPF, Mt. Clemens, MI
Elfy Griffiths, N6DOC, Castro Valley, CA
Syd Smith, WB4W, Melbourne, FL
Wilse Morgan, KL7CQ, Anchorage, AK
Don Wallace, W6AM, Rancho Palos Verdes, CA
Colin Hademan, NZ4Z, Marietta, GA
Chas. McDowell, K4LR, Birmingham, AL
Jim Sheley, KA6DXY, Pleasanton, CA
Erian Kotzian, KE6WL, Santa Rosa, CA
Dick Weith, KC9DP, Des Plaines, IA
Ole Mattisson, SM5WC, Jarfalla, SWEDEN
Paul Hellenberg, K9LWT, Racine, WI
Bob Peterson, N4VZ, Conyers, GA
Robert Jaffee
L.C. Storms, KA6RYJ, Buena Park, CA
Deanne Coastman, KA6WPA, Long Beach, CA
NT6O
Reed Caughey, NF6X, Long Beach, CA
Carl Kindrich, KA6JZC, Long Beach, CA
Paul Frazier, KE6HE, Seal Beach, CA
Charlene Frazier, KA6HNI, Seal Beach, CA
Gene Stephens, KA6HOQ, Huntington Beach, CA
Ruth Simmons, KA6JZO, Long Beach, CA
Sibyl Keirns, KA6RXX, Long Beach, CA
Total funds received this statement \$149.00

Metro Atlanta Net

Carol Hale, WA4WKC, has rejuvenated the Metro Atlanta Emergency Net. All are invited to check in every Tuesday evening at 9:00 p.m. on the 22/82 Atlanta Radio Club Repeater.

Carol says that the net will be more meaningful, with training in emergency communications, traffic handling, and other operating practices. If you are new to Amateur Radio, or are an old-timer in need of a refresher course, remember that we hams operate in the "public interest, convenience and necessity."

Check out the Metro Atlanta Emergency Net — Tuesdays at 9:00. It's open to all, not just club members. □

WILLIAMS RADIO SALES Unconditionally Guarantees Its Two-Meter and 220 Mhz. Bomar

CRYSTALS

2-METERS-STOCK FOR FOLLOWING RADIOS

- WILSON - 1402, 1405, MK II, MK IV
- ICOM - IC21, 21A, 22A, 215
- DRAKE - TR22, 22C (No Sub Band), 33C, 72
- KENWOOD - TR220, 7200
- MIDLAND - 13-500, 13-505, 13-520
- REGENCY - HRT-2, HR2, 2A, 2B, 212, 312 (No Sub Band)
- HEATH - HW-2021 ONLY
- TEMPO - FMH, FMH-2, FMH-5 ONLY
- CLEGG MK-III • HY-GAIN 3806
- SEARS 3573 • YAESU FT-202

C.A.P. VHF CRYSTALS FOR MOST RADIOS

IN-STOCK CRYSTALS SHIPPED WITHIN 24-HRS.

220-MHZ.—STOCKING FOR FOLLOWING RADIOS	MIDLAND 13-509	CLEGG FM-76	COBRA 200
--	----------------	-------------	-----------

We Can Special Order Non Stocking Crystals For Amateur-Built Radios Not Listed Above Same Price! Allow 3-4 Wks.

TWO METER CRYSTALS—30 kHz. standard band plan & 15 kHz. splits. Lo-in, Mi out on 146 mhz. and Hi-in, Lo-out on 147. Sub band, 20 kHz. plan from 144.51-145.11 (Lo-in, Hi-out). Most standard simplex 146-147 pairs. ALL others special order, same price!
220 MHZ. CRYSTALS—Stocking all pairs every 20 kHz. beginning with 222.02-223.62 thru 223.38-224.98. (Lo-in, Hi-out) Simplex pairs of 223.46, 50.66 & 68. ALL others special order, same price!

3.95 EACH

NO CARDS

Two Meter or 220 Mhz. Crystals Only. For Most Standard Amateur-Built Radios. We cannot supply any other type crystals.

FREE SHIPPING Special Orders Allow 3-4 Weeks

WILLIAMS RADIO SALES

600 Lakedale Road, Dept R
Cofax, N.C. 27235
(919) 993-5881 Noon to 10 pm EST

IF WE WERE YOU



MODEL 6154 TERMALINE®

I'D BUY FROM US

YOUR INQUIRY OR ORDER WILL GET OUR PROMPT ATTENTION

AUTHORIZED BIRD DISTRIBUTOR

Webster associates

115 BELLARMINE ROCHESTER, MI 48063

CALL TOLL FREE **800-521-2333**
IN MICHIGAN 313 - 375-0420

South Carolina dam emergency

Chuck Clark, K4ZN

About 9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, 6 July, workers at the Jeffries hydroelectric plant observed water seeping up from the ground beneath the 70-foot high earthen dam and watched it quickly become a 500 gallon-per-second gusher calling for emergency action. In a matter of minutes, the water had gouged out a crater 30 feet in diameter.

The South Carolina Public Service Authority, the State agency which operates the Santee-Cooper System, of which the Jeffries plant is a part, immediately declared a Class C alert, as it appeared that the entire dam could give way, releasing the 225 square miles of water impounded in Lakes Moultrie and Marion. Persons downstream near the dam were warned to evacuate, and those assumed control of the net. Fifty-two sta-

tions checked in.

By early afternoon, it had been determined that the water was not leaking further downstream as far as Charleston were warned of possible flooding should the dam break.

About 11:45 a.m. 6 July, Richard Shenot, meteorologist in charge of the Charleston, South Carolina office of the National Weather Service, called Joe Schmitt, NV4I, to ask help in locating Paul Cooper, head of the Civil Defense Agency of Berkeley County. The sheriff's office and the highway patrol had not been successful; could the amateurs help?

Joe put out a call on the Trident ARC's repeater, WB4LET (147.87/1.27), and Jim Surrells, WA4NIE, said he was on the way to the emergency operating center

and would pass the message. A few minutes later, Jim reported the message under the dam as had been feared, but instead was coming through a 6 ft. pipe which had been set in the dam when it was built in 1942. The pipe was intended to supply water for possible industrial use at a later date. The upper end had been closed with a cap made of creosoted timbers, and the lower end was simply buried in the ground below the dam. The timbers had rotted out, allowing the water to escape through the pipe.

With that known, total failure was seen as no longer imminent, but still possible if the flow of water could not be stopped. KV4I closed the net, but amateurs continued to monitor the frequency, ready to call the net back into session should the need arise.

At 3:30 a.m. on Thursday, 7 July, the 200 workmen succeeded in stopping the flow of water, and, after daybreak, an in-

spection team determined that no serious had been delivered, and Joe called up and risk of dam failure remained. At 11:30 a.m., the alert was discontinued, and those who had evacuated their homes near the Cooper River were allowed to return.

No real communications emergency actually developed. Telephone lines were overloaded, but the various agencies — Santee-Cooper, Civil Defense, police, National Guard — had their own communications which proved adequate. Had the dam broken, however, it would have been another story.

A worst-case scenario would have 100,000 people forced from their homes and Charleston's military and industrial installations under water for as long as 72 hours. It didn't happen, but the response to this emergency showed that all were ready if the worst had occurred. □

Emergency Radio

(continued from page 1)

The number of organizations within the city of Los Angeles providing emergency communications resources include the ARES, RACES, MARS and the general amateur population, said Brokl. He indicated that there are now more than 100 VHF repeaters in Los Angeles County, with thousands of hand-held transceivers in use.

ARES has been providing communications support for walkathons, bike races, the Tournament of Roses parade and other public service activities. These events, said Brokl, are used as practice activities for the purpose of serving during periods of more serious public need. There are about 1,500 ARES members associated with these activities in Southern California, according to Brokl.

Time and again, witnesses stressed the need for proper and widely accepted identification of authorized amateurs who would be attempting to pass police and fire lines. It was suggested that an identification card would solve this problem, bearing the photo of the amateur and validated by the State Office of Emergency Services.

John Dykes, representing the California State Department of Forestry stated that the forestry people have used a number of hams during periods of brush and forest fires. Citing one Southern California fire, he said the official in charge put a ham with a hand-held into the State jeep and drove into the fire line. Various firefighters made autopatch phone calls to their next of kin to let them know they were safe!

Don Irwin, deputy director of Califor-

nia's Office of Emergency Services said amateurs were excellent communicators. "Putting an office worker in front of a mike accomplishes nothing, as they freeze up, don't know procedure and so forth." Irwin suggested the state require fire and police departments to adopt a uniform code so that a 415 means the same to fire people as it does to the police.

One witness suggested another committee — this time, of amateurs to work out plans and submit them to the Office of Emergency Services. Senator Campbell, head of this committee, thought this was one committee too much.

It is impossible right now for a fire department unit to communicate with a police vehicle, ambulance or a hospital, said Captain John Charcho from the San Jose County Fire Department. He strongly urged a common frequency within a county and even throughout the state for various types of emergency services. Charcho said that he has used RACES units in his vehicles and others in police department cars, just to establish the cross-over communications.

Charcho made big points with the hams present when he urged the state to provide access to state-owned repeater sites. These are protected and have emergency power, which would keep ham repeaters on the air.

A 15-minute videotape was shown, produced by the Coronado Police Department (near San Diego). It showed very clearly how a relatively small police department has trained and worked well with amateurs during communication emergencies. Titled "At Any Moment — Disaster May Strike," it was very well done by professionals and may be borrowed for radio club presentations.

The problem of meshing radio amateurs

with the governmental communications users during periods of emergency is not new in California. Last year, this same committee held a hearing in Los Angeles called "California Emergency Services — Communications Crisis." No new law or regulation resulted from that hearing.

As is well known, California is subject to brush and forest fires, landslides, earthquakes and floods. One of the largest known earthquake fault lines runs through the length of California. Many geologists believe a devastating 8-point Richter scale quake is overdue. The state needs all the communications help it can get during emergencies, say those in — and out of — government.

Amateurs represent the largest single

source of combined communication equipment owners and operators in the United States. Only recently have some government officials become aware of this resource; they are now doing something to tap it. Many believe that the State of California, through its Office of Emergency Services, will develop and implement a plan to use Amateur Radio operators and their equipment as a backup for government communications during emergencies.

Many of those present felt that the State of California should finally establish a firm policy for the use of Amateur Radio operators and their equipment. This would set a useful pattern for other states to follow. □

DESIGN EVOLUTION IN RF P.A.'s—Now with GaAs FET Preamp



Model	Frequency	Output Pwr.	Input Pwr.	Supp. Price Less Tax
1410	144-148	160	10	225
1410G	144-148	160	10	265
1412	144-148	160	30	199
1412G	144-148	160	30	239
2210	220-225	130	10	225
2210G	220-225	130	10	265
2212	220-225	130	30	199
2212G	220-225	130	30	239
4410	420-450	100	10	225
4410G	420-450	100	10	265
4412	420-450	100	30	199
4412G	420-450	100	30	239

- Linear (all mode) RF power amp with automatic T/R switching (adjustable delay)
- Receive preamp option, featuring GaAs FETS (lowest noise figure, better IMD). Device NF typically .5 dB.
- Thermal shutdown protection incorporated
- Remote control available
- Rugged components and construction provide for superior product quality and performance.

- Affordably priced offering the best performance per dollar
 - Designed to ICAS ratings, meets FCC part 97 regulations
 - 1 year transistors warranty
 - Add \$5 for shipping and handling (Cont. U.S.). Calif. residents add applicable sales tax.
- Specifications/price subject to change

Models with G suffix have GaAs FET preamp. Specify 10 MHz Bandwidth for 420-450 MHz Amplifier.

* Send for further information *

TE SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 25845
Los Angeles 90025
(213) 478-0591

Identify yourself

DAVE W2CFP
TOMPkins CO. ARC

(actual size)

PHIL WB4FDT

Logos for MARS, ARRL, CD, most Lodges, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Pennsylvania, SMIRK, can be engraved on badges for \$.75 extra per badge. Special logos can be made at a reasonable cost; write for quotations.

Identify yourself with our custom engraved call pins

- 1 line 1" x 3" \$1.00
- 2 lines 1" x 3" \$1.25
- 3 lines 1 1/2" x 3" \$1.75

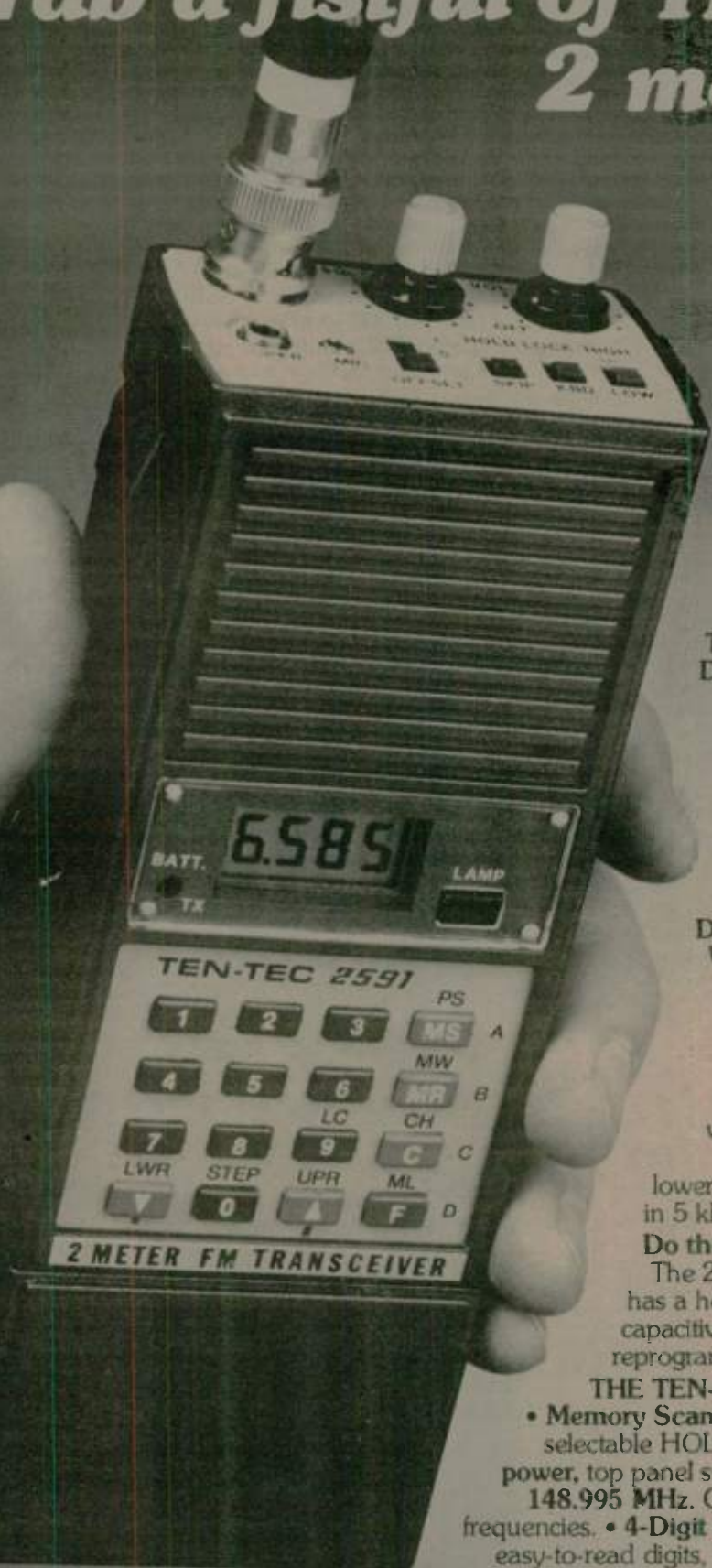
• any color

(Please add 20¢ per tag for postage.)

FALLERT'S
ENGRAVING
121 N. "C," Hamilton, OH 45013

Grab a fistful of TEN-TEC's new 2 meter FM talkie

it has features never
before available in
one handheld, it's
made in the USA
and it's
priced right!



COMPARE TENNESSEE TECHNOLOGY WITH THE OTHERS...

Do their handhelds have memory lockout?

Exclusive memory lockout on the TEN-TEC 2591 allows scanner to temporarily bypass channels for quick lockout of busy frequencies yet retain them in memory for normal operation on demand.

Do theirs store transmit offset?

The 10 memories of the 2591 allow stored offset for easiest operation. And memory channel 0 accepts any non-standard offset.

Do theirs offer selectable SKIP or HOLD?

When scanning with the 2591, choose HOLD to stop and stay on a busy frequency. Choose SKIP to stop for several seconds and continue.

Do theirs offer modifiable Band Scan without complete reprogramming?

With the 2591 you can scan any section of the band with user defined upper and lower limits in steps of 5, 10, 15, 25, or 30 kHz. Change step size, upper and lower limits independently. Manual Scan also, up or down, in 5 kHz steps.

Do theirs have Quick-Release NI-CAD Battery Pack?

The 2591 battery pack slides off easily, yet is secure in use, has a heavy duty 450 mA/HR rating at 8.4v, and the 2591 has capacitive memory retention to permit pack changing without reprogramming.

THE TEN-TEC 2591 HAS ALL THE RIGHT FEATURES...

- **Memory Scanner** scans only programmed channels and has user selectable HOLD or SKIP
- **Selectable 2.5 Watts or 300 Milliwatts** power, top panel switched
- **Extended Frequency Coverage—143.5 to 148.995 MHz.** Covers full Amateur Band plus some CAP and MARS frequencies.
- **4-Digit LCD Readout with Switchable Back Light**—large, easy-to-read digits, selectable for frequency or memory channel number.
- **Key-Pad Frequency and Function Control**—16 key dual tone encoder
- **Dual Function LED**—shows battery status and transmit mode.
- **Electret Microphone** plus separate speaker for superior audio.
- **Compact, Lightweight, Complete**—easy to handle and rugged. Standard equipment includes flexible antenna with BNC connector, AC charger, belt clip, connectors for mike and speaker. Options include: adaptor pack for +12 VDC mobile operation, speaker/mike, 25 watt power amplifier, leather case, desk charger, subaudible tone module, and spare NI-CAD pack.

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN TENNESSEE and it carries the famous TEN-TEC 1 year warranty. See your dealer for the best in 2 meter FM—the TEN-TEC 2591. Or write for information to TEN-TEC, Inc., Sevierville, TN 37862.


TEN-TEC

Special Events...

Hall of Science ARC

The Hall of Science ARC (HOSARC) will issue a commemorative certificate to anyone working a HOSARC station on 15 January, from 1400 to 2300 UTC, in conjunction with HOSARC's 11th anniversary. Stations using the call WB2JSM will operate CW in the first 25 kHz of the Novice bands of 40, 15 and 10 meters. Stations using the call WB2ZZO will operate SSB in the first 25 kHz of the



General phone bands of 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters.

QSL with a large SASE (and 40 cents or 1 IRC) to HOSARC, P.O. Box 131, Jamaica, NY 11415, or to Arnold Schiffman, WB2YXB, club QSL manager, 81-22 250th St., Bellerose, NY 11426. □

Radio America Group

The Radio America Group will celebrate its 4th annual picnic at Markham Park in the city of Sunrise, Florida. Certificates will be issued for working the field station.

The event will take place 14-15 January 1984, between the hours of 1200 and 0400 GMT. Frequencies will be: 28.655, 21.375, 14.228, 7.293, 29.28.

A large SASE is requested. QSL via Radio America, P.O. Box 25405, Tamarac, FL 33320. □

Snowflake madness

Michigan Technological University ARC and the Copper Country Radio Amateur Association announces a radio celebration of our Winter Carnival festivities in the northernmost part of Michigan's Upper Peninsula.

Tech's Winter Carnival is probably the most spectacular winter festival in America, with snow sculptures, ice hockey, dogsled racing, skiing and other festive events.

In association with the Copper Country Chamber of Commerce, we are issuing a

certificate to all amateurs who make contact with any participating ham in the Copper Country between 0000, 2 February 1984 through 0000, 8 February 1984.

Only one contact is required to get a certificate. Frequencies are: RTTY — 3.630, 7.090, 14.095; CW — 3.705, 7.085, 14.085, 21.085, 28.185; phone — 3.930, 7.285, 14.305, 21.385, 28.685. On CW, listen for CQ Winter Carnival.

Send your QSL along with three 20 cent stamps (postage and handling) to: Howard Junkin, N8FHF, 106 W. South Ave., Houghton, MI 49931. □

Special event on train

On 10-11 September, the St. Paul Radio Club operated a very successful special event station — K0AGF Railroad Mobile. Three stations were set up aboard a moving special excursion train, powered by a restored steam locomotive and operated in conjunction with the "Defeat of Jesse James Days" celebration in Northfield, Minnesota. The train operated out of Northfield, through Dundas, Minnesota and beyond for a round trip of 14 miles. Trips operated every hour on the hour for two days. The train was restored and operated by the Minnesota Transportation Museum.

Antennas, which were all Hustler mobile whips, were bolted to the grab irons of the railroad coach. Three transceivers (Kenwood TS-120S and TS-130S) were operated simultaneously with operation on four bands, both SSB and CW. A total of 473 contacts were made, and special QSL cards and certificates were issued to all those who provided SASEs.

The operators for the special event station were: Orv Eriksen, K0YEF; John Perrone, WB0WIQ; Jim Lorenz, N0ELW; Geb Gebhardt, W0GRW; Ray St. Martin, KC0BY; Duane Jabas, N0BEI; Butch Prust, WA0CMC; Walt Johnson, WA0QQB; and Marv Mahre, W0MGI.



Installing antennas on the railroad coach. On the roof, raising the Hustler 40-meter resonator, is Marv Mahre, W0MGI. Ray St. Martin, KC0BY, is assisting from the ladder. The brakeman with the club is not looking for hobo hams. He just released the hand brakes on the car after it sat on the railroad siding overnight prior to the first trip on Saturday morning.

HARD TO FIND PARTS

UNDERWOOD/SEMCO METAL-CLAD MICA CAPACITORS:
 Type J101-5 pf, 10 pf, 15 pf, 25 pf, 30 pf, 40 pf, 60 pf,
 80 pf, 100 pf, 200 pf, 250 pf, 390 pf, 470 pf; 1.60 ea
 Type J102-1000 pf; 2.00 ea
 Type 3HS0006-56 pf, 68 pf, 91 pf, 1.60 ea

KEMET CHIP CAPACITORS:
 33 pf, 51 pf, 56 pf, 75 pf, 82 pf, 100 pf, 390 pf, 470 pf,
 560 pf, 680 pf, 1000 pf; .50 ea
 3300 pf, 5600 pf, 6800 pf, .1 μf; 1.00 ea
 33 pf, 1.90 ea 68 pf, 3.90 ea

CAMBION RF CHOKES:
 .15 μh, .22 μh, .33 μh, 4.7 μh; 1.20 ea

SEMICONDUCTORS:
 MRF-208 - 12.00 MRF-429 - 46.00 MHW-710-1 - 61.00
 MRF-240 - 18.40 MRF-454 - 20.00 MPSH-81 - .50
 MRF-247 - 34.80 MRF-646 - 29.90 MV2205 - .58
 MRF-309 - 33.81 MRF-901 - 1.75 2N5944 - 10.35
 MRF-422 - 41.40 MHW-252 - 53.00

P.C. BOARDS PER MOTOROLA BULLETINS AND APPLICATION NOTES:
 EB-18A - 12.00 EB-63 - 14.00 AN-791 - 10.00
 EB-27A - 14.00 AN-762 - 14.00 AN-758 - 14.00

BROADBAND TRANSFORMERS PER MOTOROLA BULLETINS:
 EB-27A - 12.00 EB-63 - 10.00 AN-762 - 12.00

MISCELLANEOUS:
 SBL-1 Double-Balance Mixer - 6.50
 Sprague GYA 10000 PolyTrim 2-10 pf - 1.10
 T 25-10 Torroid Core - .40
 T 37-3 Torroid Core - .40

We also carry VHF, UHF amplifiers and ATV products.
 Call or write for our free catalog.

CCI Communication Concepts Inc.
 2648 North Aragon Ave.
 Dayton OH 45420 • (513) 296-1411

BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS COMPANY

Model HF6V - Completely automatic bandswitching 80 through 10 plus 30 meters. Outperforms all 4- and 5-band "trap" verticals of comparable size. Thousands in use worldwide since December '81! 160 meter option available now; retrofit kits for remaining WARC bands coming soon. Height: 26 ft/7.8 meters; guying not required in most installations.

Model 2MVC "Trombone" — omnidirectional collinear gain vertical for 2 meters having the same gain as "double-5/8 λ" types, but the patented "trombone" phasing section allows the radiator to remain unbroken by insulators for maximum strength in high winds. No coils "plumber's delight" construction and adjustable gamma match for complete D.C. grounding and lowest possible SWR. Height: 9.8 ft/2.98 meters.

Model 2MVC-5 "Super-Trombone" — Same advanced features as the basic 2MVC but a full wavelength taller with additional "Trombone"™ phasing section for additional gain. Height: 15.75 ft/4.8 meters.

All BUTTERNUT ANTENNAS use stainless steel hardware and are guaranteed for a full year. For further information on these and other BUTTERNUT products write for our FREE CATALOG!

THE WINNERS

BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS

405 E. MARKET ST. LOCKHART, TX 78644

• Silent Keys •

Apology to W0KVZ

In our Silent Keys section of the November 1983 issue, page 4, Charles N. Mack, W0KVZ, was said to have passed away on 24 August 1983. Soon after the issue was received by our readers, we got a letter from W0KVZ, stating that he had not received his November issue and that he was very much *alive*.

Soon afterward, we received a note from L.F. Ziegler, W0POX, of Omaha, Nebraska — who had originally sent us the Silent Key information on Charles Mack. Printed below is the note.

Recently, C.N. Mack was awarded station of the month. Subsequently by mistake, I reported his death. In the obituary column, there was a C. Mack listed, which was not C.N. Mack, W0KVZ, and this caused the error on my part.

Would you please start sending him his copies of *Worldradio* (address given).
L.F. Ziegler, W0POX

In order to avoid further errors of this sort, we will no longer accept Silent Key

notices for publication, unless sent by a member of the immediate family of the deceased. □

Jack Gillette

Jack C. Gillette, CP6GA/HI8XJG, became a Silent Key on 20 August 1983.

During his many years as an amateur, Jack collected hundreds of QSL cards from his many contacts. He had also used the Consular radio at La Paz, Bolivia for several medical emergencies. In one instance, he stood by a local doctor for 36

hours, in touch with a team of surgeons from Johns Hopkins Medical Center, and relayed — first from the Philippines and then from Florida, as the band changed — step-by-step instructions on how to relieve a depressed brain fracture on a 6-year-old child who had fallen.

His last calls — CP6GA and HI8XJG — were used while he was with the Agency for International Development in Bolivia and the Dominican Republic.

Leila N7BPH, Jack's XYL, writes that they had planned to attend a radio class in Tucson, Arizona, together — he to obtain his stateside license, and she to upgrade. □

Importance of SETs

(continued from page 1)

Russell, W7FOF; Francis Sharrard, W7IRY; and KD7JN.

Looking at the logs of these operations, we find the following calls recorded: KD7MU, KB7ZD, K7SU, KA7CKE, KC7KR, WA7DNK, K6QN, W7FGZ, N7AVY, N7GA, WA7ZPT, W7RIE, KA7LLV, N7DHZ, WA7DNK, WB7WOW, W7JH, K7RT, KC7TN and KX7C. There was traffic handled into the area on 75, 40 and 2 meters. The Pocatello, Snowbank and other repeaters were used as relays in this operation.

Amateurs from as close as Montana and as far away as Sacramento, California and Denver, Colorado were standing by in case they were needed. Civil defense nets and emergency nets were alerted. The importance of Simulated Emergency Tests was highlighted. Now is the time to critique our operations and seek to improve our capabilities.

There were probably other amateurs who handled traffic into and out of the area who have not been mentioned. The editors of *The Idaho Newsletter* would appreciate any information about these people because we would like to have as complete a record as possible. Let us know. Address is 1920 North Phillippi St., Boise, ID 83706.

— Idaho Society of Radio Amateurs □

♦♦♦♦

Check your license expiration date.

How to subscribe to Worldradio

Worldradio
2120 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818

- 1 year @ \$10.00
- 2 years @ \$19.00
- 3 years @ \$27.00
- Lifetime @ \$100.00

name _____

address _____ apt/suite _____

city _____

state _____ zip _____



INTRODUCING . . . THE FT-980 CAT SYSTEM !!!



Join the computer revolution in Amateur Radio with the Computer Aided Transceiver
. . . the new FT-980 from Yaesu Electronics!

- 8-Bit microprocessor for greater operating flexibility.
- High-voltage, all solid state transmitter PA for excellent linearity.
- Keyboard entry of frequencies into any of twelve independent VFO/memory registers.
- Amateur band transmit plus general coverage receive capability.
- Full CW break-in with quiet solid state switching.
- CW Spot switch on front panel.
- Digital frequency display with resolution to 10 Hz. Digital readerboard-type coarse frequency sub-display.
- Keyboard entry of sub-bands for Novice, General, or Advanced Class operators. Separate sub-bands may be programmed on each memory.
- Up/Down scanning plus instant ± 5 kHz/step QSY from front panel.
- SSB/CW/AM/FSK/FM operation built in. CW and AM Wide/Narrow selection using optional filters.
- Wide dynamic range and noise floor maintenance provided by husky front end design and IF filter gain balancing.
- 10 Hz synthesizer steps. Quick frequency change via keyboard or scanning controls.
- IF Notch filter at 455 kHz for interference rejection.
- Audio Peak Filter for narrow band CW signal enhancement.
- RX Audio Tone Control for signal laundering in AF line.
- Variable IF Bandwidth and IF Shift using cascaded filters.
- Memory storage of both frequency and operating mode.
- Pushbutton Memory Check feature for verification of memory frequencies without actually changing operating frequency in use.
- Pushbutton Offset Check feature for verification of memory-to-VFO frequency difference.
- Variable Pulse Width Noise Blanker.
- IF Monitor with front panel volume control.
- RF Speech Processor.
- Dual metering of Vcc, Ic, ALC, Compression, Discriminator Center, Relative PO, and SWR (Calibrated)
- Selectable AGC: Slow/Fast/Off.
- Separate RX-only antenna jack.
- Three FSK shifts built in.
- Optional Electronic Keyer Module.
- Optimization of audio passband for mode in use, for preservation of noise figure with changing bandwidth.
- Computer interface optional module available mid-1983, for remote transceiver control from personal computer terminal.

For a detailed brochure covering the FT-980 CAT System, call or write your Authorized Yaesu Dealer.

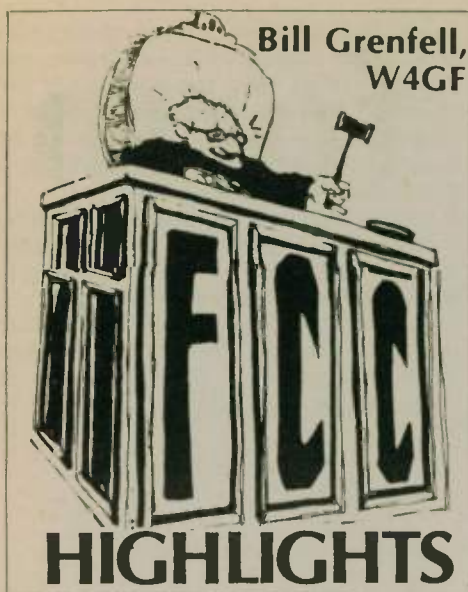
Price And Specifications Subject To
Change Without Notice Or Obligation

YAESU
The radio.



0183R

YAESU ELECTRONICS CORPORATION 6851 Walthall Way, Paramount, CA 90723 • (213) 633-4007
YAESU CINCINNATI SERVICE CENTER 9070 Gold Park Drive, Hamilton, OH 45011 • (513) 874-3100



FCC adopted rules for volunteer administration of examinations of applicants for Technician, General, Advanced and Extra Class amateur operator licenses, effective 01 December 1983 (Report and Order, Docket 83-27, 9/22/83). The document includes 14 pages of reporting and 12 pages of modified and added Rules! The following quotes from the Report probably best summarize the Commission's action:

"... We expect to phase in the program we are adopting above the Novice Class by first implementing the use of volunteers to prepare and administer telegraphy examinations, and then releasing the pool of questions we will begin to use for Element 3. This will enable volunteers to give the telegraphy examinations for all amateur operator licenses and the written examinations for the Technician Class and General Class Amateur Radio operator licenses, after the FCC has entered into agreement with organizations to be VEC's. We will issue pools of questions for Elements 4(A) and (B) at a later time.

"... Consistent with the previous discussion, we conclude it serves the public

interest, convenience and necessity to accept the voluntary and uncompensated services of individuals and organizations to prepare and administer Amateur Radio operator examinations. We have constructed a program which we believe will insure the integrity of the Amateur Radio Service by providing a substantial number of safeguards which will prevent fraud or abuse. These include the use of three-volunteer examiner teams; accreditation of volunteer examiners; use of Volunteer Examiner-Coordinators (VEC's), requiring VEC's to enter into (and honor) an agreement with the FCC; and FCC retention of authority to give examinations or to retest licensees previ-

ously tested by volunteer examiners.

"... the Commission will, at some future date, issue a Public Notice detailing how and under what circumstances an organization may apply to the FCC to become a Volunteer Examiner-Coordinator (VEC)."

Contrary to some reports, the CIA has not advised the FCC that they have taken any position for or against the FCC's "no-code" operator license proposal (Docket 83-28). A decision by the FCC may be announced early in 1984.

The new Deputy Chief of FCC's Private Radio Bureau is Michael T. Fitch. A holder of degrees in law and electrical engineering, Fitch is a native of Glenwood Springs, Colorado.

Firm adherence to the rules and to the policy expressed in a letter to the ARRL will continue to be the position of the FCC's Private Radio Bureau on the question of what is and is not "business" communication prohibited via Amateur Radio stations. Refer to October 'Highlights' for the pertinent part of the FCC-to-ARRL letter.

FCC amateur license statistics as of 01 September 1983 are as follows: Novice Class, 87,066; Technician, 76,052; General, 118,116; Advanced, 95,094; Extra, 33,596; Total operators, 409,924; Club stations, 2,496; Military recreation, 197; Secondary stations, 253; RACES, 535; Total stations, 413,405.

When asked when further implementation of the World Administrative Radio Conference, 1979, allocations will be proposed, an FCC official replied, "Fairly soon." Amateur bands which may be affected by the Commission's Notice of Proposed Rule Making (Docket 80-739) are: 1900-2000 kHz, 220-225 MHz, 420-430 MHz, 902-928 MHz, 1215-1240 MHz and 2310-2390 MHz.

U.S. amateur stations operating in California with FCC-assigned calls containing the digit 6 will be permitted to use the numbers "23" or "84" instead of "6" in their call signs during the period 01 July 1984 to 31 August 1984 in recognition of the 23rd Olympiad of the 1984 Olympics.

This action was by a 14 July 1983, letter from Robert S. Foosaner, Chief of FCC's Private Radio Bureau in response to a request from Richard J. Ward of Hollywood, California. Ward stated that the option to use a commemorative call sign would be "a chance to spread friendship, good will and excitement from the location of this international event to the world."

The FCC has approved extension of the amateur license term to 10 years, effective

06 October 1983. While active amateurs will not have to renew so often, the FCC's file and the Callbooks will contain more "deadwood" of inactives who will not renew. It is estimated that the new term will result in a 25 percent expansion of the data base.

At the time this was written, it was estimated that issuance of the new 10-year term licenses would begin in mid-November. The grace period for renewal after expiration of the present five-year licenses is five years for the operator and two years for the station licenses. For the new 10-year term licenses, it will be a two-year grace period for both the operator and the station license.

Commission licenses in other services are not being extended to 10-year terms because the licensees did not favor it.

In an interview given to an ARRL reporter, the FCC's new Private Radio Bureau Chief, Robert Foosaner advised that drastic changes from the previous few years in FCC policy and administration were not in the wings (from the ARRL Letter, 29 September 1983).

Any Amateur Radio station may now be used to retransmit space shuttle communications. The FCC has granted a blanket waiver of the prohibition against broadcasting in the Amateur Rules (97.113).

The waiver is good for the duration of all upcoming space shuttle flights launched under the auspices of NASA, provided that prior permission is obtained from NASA and that the retransmitted communications are for the exclusive use of licensed Amateur Radio operators only. Both audio and video shuttle communications may be retransmitted. Previously, waivers were granted only to specific clubs and for specific missions.

Establishment of a procedure to identify and limit the eligibility for an Amateur Radio license of applicants whose prior operator licenses have been revoked or suspended by FCC for violation(s) of its rules, was the subject of a petition filed with the FCC by Jon J. Gallo, KB6WT.

"This petition is an outgrowth of the jammers and guttermouths who, having had their licenses revoked, are now in the process of retesting for ham licenses. Currently, anyone whose license has been revoked may retest after the expiration of the revoked license." (from the ARRL Letter, 29 September 1983)

Note that a suspension applies only to the operator license and a revocation only to the station license. However, the FCC usually revokes and suspends an individual's amateur station and operator licenses concurrently. Unless the Commission can "flag" its processing computer to hold a "new" application for

Tribander Beams For 10-15-20 Meters

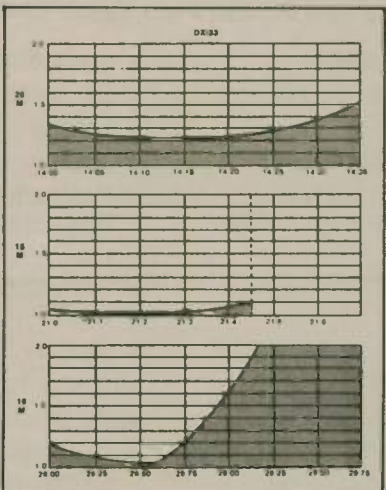
"WESTERN PENETRATOR"
DX-33 3-element tribander
DX-34 4-element tribander



- Expertly engineered.
- Outstanding performance.
- Wider bandwidth.
- High strength tubing.
- Each trap individually sweep frequency tested.
- Reinforced center sections.
- Stainless steel "U" bolts.
- Competitive price.
- Low SWR.

The Western Penetrator is a new force to be reckoned with! It will help you penetrate the four corners of the earth and will provide years of maintenance free operating pleasure.

Outstanding design and strict quality control combine to produce a superb contest winning antenna.



DX-33 3-element tribander • \$219+UPS
DX-34 4-element tribander • \$299+UPS

Write or call today for complete specifications and exact UPS charges to your home. Send for FREE catalog describing the Western Penetrator, and our complete line of Noise Bridges, SWR Meter, Baluns, VLF equipment, Antennas and more.



Palomar Engineers

1924-F W. Mission Rd., Escondido, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

FCC Lowers Requirements!

Obtain Your Radio
Telephone License

FCC changes make obtaining High-Level Radio Telephone Licenses much easier now. Eliminate unnecessary study with our short cuts and easy to follow study material.

Obtaining the
General Radio Telephone License
can be a snap!

Sample exams, also section covering Radar Endorsement. A small investment for a high-paying career in electronics.

\$19.95 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!
SPI-RO DISTRIBUTORS
P. O. Box 1538-A
Hendersonville, NC 28793

Best Picture at the Best Price - From \$495.00
VIDEOSCAN 1000 - HIGH RESOLUTION SSTV

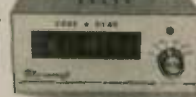


Once you see our picture,
you won't settle for anything less!



CODE STAR - PRICED FROM \$129.00
More Features Per Dollar Than Anything Else!

Copies code
from your
receiver!



Improves
your code
speed tool

New generation amateur-standard scan converter sends and receives sharp pictures with up to 16 times better resolution than earlier units. Compatible with existing SSTV plus high resolution modes. Three scan rates, optional call sign and much more. Easy to use. Amateur, phone line TV, surveillance, teleconferencing, etc. Free "How To Get Started In SSTV".
Kit: VS-K \$495.00 Wired: VS-F \$695.00 Shipping: \$8.00

Ideal for novices, SWLs and seasoned amateurs. Built-in code-practice oscillator and speaker. Copies Morse, RTTY and ASCII. Large LEDs. Easy to connect and operate. Automatic speed tracking. Excellent digital/analog filtering. 12VDC or 120VAC with AC adapter provided. Compact. 2lbs. Connect computer (like VIC-20)/printer with optional ASCII output port.
Kit: CS-K \$129.00 Wired: CS-F \$169.00 Shipping: \$5.00
ASCII Port Kit: CS-1K \$49.95 Wired: CS-1F \$69.95

Call or write for FREE brochures, Factory Direct - WE'RE AS NEAR AS YOUR PHONE!

Microcraft

Corporation Telephone: (414) 241-8144
P.O. Box 513WR, Thiensville, Wisconsin 53092

Subscription form

If you received this copy of *Worldradio* and you aren't yet a subscriber . . . this was your sample copy.

We sent it to you to acquaint you with our reporting on this great activity. Amateur Radio is exciting, challenging, stimulating, satisfying and very rewarding.
You are cordially invited to subscribe to, and be a part of *Worldradio*.

Yes, I want to know even more about the wonderful world of Amateur Radio.

TO FACILITATE FASTER HANDLING OF YOUR SUBSCRIPTION, PLEASE USE THIS BLANK

(SOURCE)

--	--	--	--

(59 60)

1

Name _____

Call _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

<input type="checkbox"/> NEW	<input type="checkbox"/> Renewal	<input type="checkbox"/> Gift
12 issues	(83¢ per issue)	\$10.00
24 issues	(79¢ per issue · save \$1)	\$19.00
36 issues	(75¢ per issue · save \$3)	\$27.00
Lifetime	(Be a WR super booster)	\$100.00

Overseas Readers! Prices quoted are U.S. funds. Please include \$2.00 extra/year for surface mail delivery outside the U.S. Subscriptions may be paid in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks, by International Money Order, VISA or MasterCard. Canadian Postal Money Orders (in U.S. funds) are also acceptable.

Check enclosed **MasterCard** **VISA**

Card # _____ Exp. date _____

Signature _____

Please clip and mail to . . .

Worldradio™

2120 28th Street • Sacramento, CA 95818

Thank you!

Subscriptions received by the 20th of the month will begin with the issue dated two months from the month of receipt, i.e., if we receive the subscription by April 20, your first issue will be June, and will be mailed to you in early May.

Tell us something:

So we may better serve you, this space is for your comments, suggestions and even criticisms. If you have any news and information, you are invited to share it. Tell us and we tell the world.

Tell us of your interests and what type of news, articles, features and columns you would like to see. Tell us of your activities. The more we know about you, the better we can tailor this publication to serve you.

Worldradio is a two-way communication. Send in Amateur Radio information and news. Share your knowledge with your fellow amateur and *Worldradio* reader. We are most interested in your comments and suggestions. We would appreciate being placed on the mailing lists of amateur club bulletins.

"Since Kerr has not as yet paid the fine, the Commission is now considering referring the matter to the U.S. Attorney for collection in Federal Court proceedings. He has also been warned that continued violations may result in more fines and/or criminal prosecution." (from the 23 September 1983 issue of *Westlink Report*)

A six-month suspension of the license of Philip J. Beaudet, WD6FGE, has been ordered by the FCC. "On 01 April, an FCC Field Bureau team located the source of an unidentified signal in a semi-wilderness area of the Santa Cruz Mountains. Evidence was obtained that Beaudet, an Advanced Class amateur, was intentionally transmitting an unmod-

ulated carrier and causing interference to repeater operations. He voluntarily surrendered his license rather than face severe administrative penalties and has since moved away from the area.

"A formal Suspension Order was issued 01 July that suspends his operator license until 08 December 1983." (from *Westlink Report*, 09 September 1983)



Lost anything?

I am interested in locating others who lost something when Dentron Radio of Ohio folded.

GARY MITCHELL, KH8AC
Box 320
Sunol, CA 94586

Counties needed

I am a county hunter with a total of 3,057 U.S. counties. I need 19 more to finish all 50 states. I would appreciate it very much if any Worldradio subscribers would inform me if they have QSO'ed with a ham in any of the following counties, CW only:

Arizona — La Paz; Hawaii — Kalawao, Kauai; Kentucky — Clinton; Mississippi — Noxubee, Stone; Montana — Blaine; Nevada — Eureka; North Dakota — Benson, Burke, Dickey, Emmons, Nelson, Towner; Oklahoma — Harmon; Oregon — Crook, Tillamook; New Mexico — Cibola; Wyoming — Uinta.

ED SZUDY, W9VEN
Berwyn, Illinois

Call sign confusion

When a ham moves from one call area to another and gets his license changed by the FCC to the new area, he sure runs into trouble!

I moved to Florida about a year ago from Texas, and chose to retain my call, W5MUA. Here are some of the comments I have encountered: "Sorry OM. Guess you forgot to sign W5MUA portable 4." "If you are a W5, your zone report is 4, not 5, QSL?"

Maybe time will take care of this problem, but it sure slows you down in a contest, explaining the details.

LX SHACKELFORD, W5MUA
Summerfield, Florida

Contact Worldradio for hamfest prizes.

Transmitter saga

A transmitter I once used on the ham bands over 60 years ago is now owned by a radio station in Hollywood. The station is KNX. The transmitter is the first that KNX used in Los Angeles, California, purchased by me in the early part of 1922.

It was to be used on the ham bands. At that time, I had two call signs assigned — 6BRF fixed and 6ABC portable.

The station was owned and operated by Electric Lighting Supply in Los Angeles, California, from whom the unit was purchased.

Not long after this, I went to work for the above company. I was employed by them for over 10½ years. Just before going to work for them, they had again started operation of a new KNX. At the same location, California Theater. I was a radio salesman as well as the operator at KNX. We were on the air for a couple of hours a day, a few days a week. All the stations in the Los Angeles area used the same wavelength — 360 meters. This called for sharing time with the other stations.

We broadcast orchestra music from the theater pit, and on some occasions, recorded music. Any direct revenue from this operation was not permitted. So after a short time, we again ceased operation. The transmitter was sold to someone in Northern California.

The station license was returned to San Francisco for cancellation. Enclosed with the license, too was a request made by Forbes VanWhy to have the call KNX assigned to the Paul G. Hoffman Studebaker Distributors in Hollywood. He was to be the operator. The request was granted.

I used the original KNX unit until May 1925, when I sold it to 6CZ. The proceeds bought a diamond ring for my wife-to-be.

I celebrated my 83rd birthday in September. Being alone now and doing some writing keeps my mind out of the fog and alert.

A very good friend of mine — Harlan Neal, WB7EEI — has now got me chasing DX. Harlan also helps me with any problems such as climbing the tower.

Some years later, I was told that the transmitter was sold to the then KNX. This fact was never verified by me.

In May of 1982, I decided to contact KNX-KNXT station in Hollywood. A return letter verified the fact that they did indeed have my old transmitter. A short time later, I visited the station in Hollywood, and — lo and behold — there was my old transmitter. Pictures taken in 1923 removed all doubt as to the authenticity of the transmitter being my old rig.

Eric Disen, the station manager (also a ham), and I had quite a chat. He showed me what KNX is today and asked a few questions. One question really got to me: How did we keep the station on a stabi-

lized frequency? And how much tolerance was permitted? Very good questions and quite vague answers I had to give him. I might add that an absorption-type wave meter was an integral part of our test equipment, along with a hydrometer, pliers, screw driver and such. Also, of course, extra 203's and 50 watt tubes.

The transmitter used four 50 watt, 203 RCA tubes; one WE speech amplifier tube; single-button carbon mikes for announcing as well as in the orchestra pit. We had a few problems with them, as they invariably got kicked around some by the musicians. Sometimes we also did a little kicking to get the carbon granules stirred up!

Heising modulation used two tubes. Two tubes were used as oscillators. A couple of the local Los Angeles stations put in some buffers ahead of the oscillator, which kept things a little more stable.

The store sold many items related to

transmitter equipment. We were also representative of DeForest transmitting equipment. We installed the first radio transmitter for the Los Angeles Police Department — DeForest transmitters and Motorola receivers for the cars.

My portable call sign and some of my equipment were used to locate the most suitable spot to erect the tower. KGPL was the call sign of the LAPD. This was in 1930. At that time, the cars had no transmitters.

My radio (wireless) goes back a few decades — to 1911, at Medford, Oregon. My present rig is a TR-7 with necessary component Drake accessories. A TET three-band 4-element Yagi, up 52 feet, and a long wire completes my station. Also, a 2-meter rig I've had for a few days.

NEWTON WIMER, W6ABC
Albany, Oregon



Newton R. Wimer, W6ABC (left), looks over his old transmitter, now owned by Hollywood station KNX-KNXT. Station manager Eric Disen is on the right.

ONLY

\$24.⁹⁵

Plus P & H

LOCAL
TIME

AZIMUTH
WORLD TIME

UNIVERSAL
TIME

INTRODUCING...

THE AZIMUTH WORLD-TIME DUAL ZONE CLOCK

Efficiently Conquers Time & Space! A perfect addition to your station...at an affordable price. Great for DX'ers, field day, emergencies or daily operating fun. Specially designed for the discerning radio amateur.

- LARGE EASY-TO-READ LCD DUAL READ-OUTS—each liquid crystal digit is 5/8" high...no more squinting at your watch.
- LOCAL TIME DISPLAY (Left)—flashes Time & Date (AM & PM). Helps keep you on time without that 24 Hour notation mix-up.
- UNIVERSAL GMT DISPLAY (Right)—shows time in 24 Hour Zulu notation...helps make logging your contacts easy & accurate.

- MODERN DESIGN IN BRUSHED BLACK METAL CONSOLE—sharp looking with easy to set accessible buttons. Measures 4-1/4" x 1-5/8".
- QUARTZ ACCURACY—gives you legendary accuracy of quartz in a magnificent, desktop chronometer...perfect in any station.
- BATTERY OPERATED—each unit runs on efficient, long lasting large watch batteries...included.

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH...ORDER TODAY...AND SAVE with this SPECIAL MONEY SAVING OFFER!

Mail to: AZIMUTH CLOCK • 11030 Santa Monica Blvd. Suite 200 • Los Angeles, CA 90025

Yes please rush me _____ Azimuth Dual Zone Clock(s) at \$24.95 plus \$1.95 to cover Postage & Handling. (California residents add 6-1/2% sales tax). Enclosed is my check or money-order, or charge my MasterCard or VISA account # _____ InterBank _____ Expires _____

SAVE! Order 2 clocks, just \$22.95 each (Total \$45.90 plus \$3.50 P&H, plus Sales Tax where applicable). You SAVE \$4.40! Order Now!

Print Name _____ Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Call _____

14 DAY TRIAL—SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

FOREIGN ORDERS—Please include \$4.95 For Postage & Handling—U.S.\$ Only.

FOR QUICK TOLL FREE CREDIT CARD ORDERS
In California 1 (800) 421-1061 • National: 1 (800) 821-6842

MOBILE AUTOMATIC ANTENNA TUNER FOR 20-40-80 m

Enjoy the ultimate in HF mobile operation with RF activated antenna matching. QSY across three bands without lifting your foot off the gas pedal. You always get maximum power out, even while passing nearby objects or changing ground conditions.

- Frequency Range: 20m. — 350KHz (VSWR Flat) 40m. — 300KHz 75m. — 175KHz
- Dimensions: Inches/Mm
Tuner — 9.5/240 x 4.7/120 x 3.9/100
Control Box — 3.9/100 x 1.9/50 x .9/25
- Weight: Tuner — 3.85 lbs. (1.75 kgm.)
Control Box — .25 lbs. (.12 kgm.)
- Waterproof Polycarbonate Enclosure
- Color Coded L.E.D. Indicators
- Ceramic Roller Coil
- Heavyduty D.C. Gearmotor
- Power Rating: 500 watts
- Complete with Cables and Connector

KC7LU DAVID E. PADRICK
114 LA VONNE DRIVE
CAMPBELL, CA. 95008
(408) 370-3263

\$300.
Postpaid U.S.A.

10 WORLD RADIO, January 1984

World Radio History



Food for thought.

Our new Universal Tone Encoder lends its versatility to all tastes. The menu includes all CTCSS, as well as Burst Tones, Touch Tones, and Test Tones. No counter or test equipment required to set frequency-just dial it in. While traveling, use it on your Amateur transceiver to access tone operated systems, or in your service van to check out your customers repeaters; also, as a piece of test equipment to modulate your Service Monitor or signal generator. It can even operate off an internal nine volt battery, and is available for one day delivery, backed by our one year warranty.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, California 92667
 (800) 854-0547/ California: (714) 998-3021



TE-64 \$79.95

Plea for cooperation

Unfortunately, there seems to be a war developing between the slow scan TV group on 14230 and the W7PHO Family Hour on 14227 every morning. Both of these groups were on frequency before the new frequency allocations went into effect, and both groups are a little bit touchy about the General Class bit moving in on top of them. Therefore, whenever someone in the SSB or the SSTV group runs their gain a little bit high and they start to splatter a little into the other group, it starts a small war of the old "get off my frequency." Of course, we all know there is no such thing as any single frequency belonging to any one person or group, but it has been well known that certain groups do meet on the same frequency each day and have done this for many years.

Lately, we have seen a couple of SSTV stations move down on top of the W7PHO Family Group and purposely turn on their SSTV signal to block the

frequency. We have also seen a couple of the SSB group move up on the SSTV frequency and use 14230 as a dummy-load. One incident leads to another, and before long, we have a small war going on.

Neither one of these retaliations is worth trying because they will just snowball into more problems. The best solution would be to put more distance between the two groups. The SSB group can't very well move down any further because of the General and Advanced wall at 14225. I wonder if the SSTV group would be nice enough to move up to 14235 or thereabouts? It's the only thing I can think of, unless the FCC would like to allocate a separate frequency for SSTV only.

If anyone has other ideas, it would be nice to see them in *Worldradio*. Keep the suggestions in the good spirit of Amateur Radio and not like some of those you hear on the air — just after you have told someone his signal is so broad you could land a plane on it.

JIM LOWE, N7AWM
Fallon, Nevada

Hawaiian Field Day

Rufus McCracken, KH6QL

Amateur Radio Week (19-25 June) was declared by Hawaii's governor to honor Amateur Radio operators for their dedicated public service. Air Force State MARS amateurs held a Field Day at Bellows AFS to celebrate the occasion and to test their emergency communication capabilities. Call sign used was KH6IJ, belonging to Katashi Nose.

For this year's event, Peter Demmer, KH6CTQ, AF Field Day manager, built a new portable wind-driven generator of innovative design. Each year, Pete adds a new project — something unique to improve the state of the art and the Field Day experience. Over the past 14 years, these projects have included a 464 ft. bi-wire portable rhombic antenna, (that swings from 40 ft. portable masts), an efficient antenna tuner (a classic work of art), and related equipment that puts out a very competitive signal across the United States using very low power 20 watts QRP Ten-Tec equipment.

Local and visiting hams were invited to help set up, operate and tear down the emergency Field Day station. Most important was the timely equipment set up, properly planned and executed by Manager Demmer and the MARS gang. This formidable feat was accomplished in record time by this year's crew. The setup team included AF State MARS Director Bruce Mertz, WA8KLH; Edward Dryer, KH6OF; Rufus McCracken, KH6QL; Jef-

fery Komori, KH6JUZ; Carl Fischer, KH6LT; Ken Miller, WA4BJE; and Bill Crielly, K3KZG.

Most important to the Air Force group was having world-famous Katashi Nose, KH6IJ, and his charming wife, Matsuyo, spend the day on site. Other ham visitors were happy to see Nose up and around again, recovering from a stroke suffered in 1979. Nose was awarded the ARRL plaque "The Court of Honor" at Hickam AFB a few months ago, and the "Amateur of the Year" award for 1983 at the Dayton (Ohio) Hamvention, 29 April-01 May — both firsts for an Amateur Radio operator from Hawaii.

Reagan's envoy is IOWW

President Reagan's special envoy to the Holy See in Rome — Bill Wilson, K6ARO — has been given the enviable call of IOWW as well. Friends report that two-letter calls are very rarely issued at this time.

Solid State Tubes

DRAKE R-4, T-4X and COLLINS 75A-4 owners: Protect your investment from scarce supplies and increasing costs of vacuum tubes. Get all of the advantages of solid state technology! W5DA Solid State Tubes directly replace the vacuum tubes in your radios.

FEATURES

- Improved receiver sensitivity
- Reduced heat
- Greater dynamic range
- Fully encapsulated for rugged mechanical and electrical performance

T-4X (A-B-C)	R-4 (A-B-C)
6AU6A 12AX7A	6EJ7/ 6HS6
6EJ7/ 6EV7/	6BE6/ 12BE6
6HS6 6FQ7/	NEW!
12BA6 6AQ8	6BA6/6BZ6

75A-4 — 6BA7

Your Choice
\$23.00 each ppd.

ALSO
Improvement Kit
Solid State I.C.
AF Kit
Audio Low Pass
Filter Kit

UPGRADE your R-4 (A-B-C) with these kits.
\$25 each ppd.



Your order (plus 5% Texas tax) to:
SARTORI ASSOCIATES, W5DA
Engineering Services for Communicators
PO Box 2085
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 494-3093



GO MOBILE WITH YOUR H.T.!

Model I — Icom IC-2AT, Etc.
Model K-1 for TR-2500
— slides on bottom of radio

Guaranteed!

Model K — TR-2400;
— powered thru battery plug
Model N — FT-208R
Model T — Simple mod for Tempo
and all Santic

Model Y — FT-207R, Wilson
— fits into battery compartment
A unique battery eliminator
HANDI-TEK Regulator allows
constant hand-held operation
from auto DC or base supply
with no nicad drain and
WITHOUT RADIO MODIFICATION!
\$24.95 PPD in USA.
Calif. add \$1.50 Sales Tax.

HANDI-TEK
P.O. BOX 2205, LA PUENTE, CA 91746

Fun on the bands

NEEDED: U.S. Callbooks, supplements and a sense of humor.

It is a sultry Sunday afternoon here in the Tampa (Florida) Bay Area. The humidity is combining with a mercury reading of 96F — bad enough to drive even a nature-loving, retired high school biology teacher into the air-conditioned sanctuary of his ham shack to have some fun on the Novice sub-bands.

15 meters is intermittent with too much QSB, but now and then a CQ comes through with an S-meter reading of anything from 2 to 7. While my Novice or Technician potential QSO is tapping out his 10-15 CQ's with his call attached, I am busy hunting his call in the U.S. Callbooks or spring and summer supplements, and then it goes like this — all in Morse code, of course.

"Hello KA8OSV. How is the rest of the Atkins family and how is the WX up there on Donnegal Ave.? By the way Mike, congrats on the upgrade to Technician."

If the copy is good, back comes the inevitable, "Have we met before — I don't remember your call or handle or QTH?"

After the initial surprise, confusion, or sometimes consternation is over I come back with, "You are on page 56 of the Callbook Spring Supplement, third column top —" and then a more than interesting QSO develops — band conditions permitting, of course. I always follow this with one of my pretty Florida map QSL cards, with an arrow to my QTH on Tampa Bay.

I am consistently amazed how few hams know of the existence of these Callbook supplements.

Rarely, I run into a sharpie on the other end who says, when I pull my "old friend" routine on him, "You are pretty fast with those Callbooks, OM," and that deflates

my ego pretty fast, but never fails to generate a darn good QSO and many times a follow-up QSL card. By the way, I have no stocks in the Callbook Company, nor am I receiving any remuneration from them.

All this is an effort to enjoy the hobby, have fun and to enlighten those less informed about the existence of these valuable directories; I refer to the supplements, of course. Most are real happy to know they are in print and are thankful to me for letting them know about it. The whole process sure beats the monotony of the old routine of R_S_T, QTH and name. These three important elements always end up getting passed along anyway. I might add that more interesting to me than rig, Ant, PWR and RST is age, job and family information. Maybe it's because I am a naturally nosy ham, but many times I find out that which few others do — the ham on the other end is sightless, as the last blind ham I talked to referred to his condition. I met one of my best ham friends — a quadraplegic who I now eyeball QSO regularly — by being nosy on 2 meters one night.

I have one more vice. I like to give a vivid description of, "The palms outside my shack are waving in the 76 degree breeze off Tampa Bay." You can imagine how that goes across in the cold north stations in January and February for my WX report, when their hands are so cold and stiff they can barely operate their brass keys.

In closing, if you get this far, mail me an SASE and I shall be glad to send you your page number in the Callbook supplement. Or better yet, I'll set up a CW schedule with you on any General Class frequency of your choice.

LUTHER VOGEL, KA4MRQ
Secretary-Treasurer, Manatee ARC
2717-23rd Avenue W.
Bradenton, FL 33505

DIRECTION FINDERS

If you're serious about direction finding, you want the best, most dependable and proven equipment for a fast find, whether it's for a downed aircraft or a repeater jammer.

If your needs are in the 100-300 MHz range, think of L-TRONICS for ground, air, or marine DF. We even have units that give dual capability, such as search & rescue/amateur radio, 146/220 amateur, and air/marine SAR.

Over 2,000 of our units are in the field being used to save lives by people representing the full spectrum of SAR: USAF, FAA, USCG, State Departments of Aeronautics, CAP, USCG Auxiliary, sheriff's air and ground resources, mountain rescue teams, and amateur radio operators. They're also being used to catch jammers, find instrument packages, track vehicles.

Prices start at about \$200, and all equipment is factory-built, complete, ready to use. They are backed by warranty, a money-back guarantee, factory service, and assistance from the experienced L-Tronics staff. Write today for a free brochure and price list.

L-TRONICS
5546 Cathedral Oaks Rd., Attn. W6GUX
Santa Barbara, CA 93111



the tempo S-15

...a no nonsense radio that provides more power, broader frequency range and simplicity of operation

...the kind of hand held most people want...simple, rugged, reliable, easy to use. The S-15 offers a full 5 watts of power...power that extends your range and improves your talk power. Its state-of-the-art integrated circuitry provides far more reliability and ease of maintenance than conventional circuitry.

Consider these features before you decide on any hand held:

- 5 watt output (1 watt low power switchable)
- 10 MHz frequency coverage: 140-150 MHz (For export only: B version 150-160 MHz, C version 160-170 MHz)
- Electrically tuned stages. Receiving sensitivity and output power are constant over entire operating range.
- Three channel memory. (1 channel permits non-standard repeater offsets. 200 micro amp memory maintenance (standby)).
- A new "easy remove" battery pack
- One hour quick charge battery supplied (450 ma/HR)
- Plug for direct 13.8 volt operation
- Speaker/microphone connector
- BNC antenna connector and flex antenna
- Extremely small and light weight (only 17 ounces).
- Ample space for programmable encoder.
- Fully synthesized
- Extremely easy to operate
- Its low price includes a rubber antenna, standard charger, 450 ma/HR battery (quick charge type) and instruction manual.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: 1 hour quick charger (ACH 15) • 16 button touch tone pad (S 15T) • DC cord • Solid state power amplifier (S-30 & S-80) • Holster (CC 15) • Speaker/mike (HM 15)



now available!

...the new CS-15

It's a brand new version of the S-15... BUT for commercial use. It contains all of the features and fine quality that the S-15 is famous for...including 5 watt output, 10 MHz receiver coverage, fully synthesized, 10 channel internally programmable, AND it's FCC type accepted. It's all in a sturdy, ultra compact case and at a very affordable price.

TEMPO M-1

Superb quality VHF marine band hand held. Synthesized for world wide use... all marine channels & 4 weather channels. Ch. 16 override. All offsets built in.

TEMPO S-2

Use 220 MHz repeaters nationwide. Synthesized, field tested and dependable.

TEMPO S-4 The first 440 MHz hand held and still a winner.

Available at
your local Tempo
dealer or from..



Henry Radio

2050 S. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 820-1234
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, CA 92801 (714) 772-9200
Butler, Missouri 64730 (816) 679-3127

TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER: (800) 421-6631

For all states except California.
Calif. residents please call collect on our regular numbers.

PUBLIC SERVICE

Handi-help for WAARS

Kelly Bruce, WD4DAT
Tuscaloosa County DEC

In the six years I have been a ham, I have read many articles on Amateur Radio organizations helping out local agencies, such as the Red Cross and March of Dimes, but our club — the West Alabama Amateur Radio Society (WAARS) — had the opportunity to help out a handicapped organization and at the same time start a project that was long overdue.

It all began several months ago, while I was preparing for our monthly club meeting at our county's public library. I am this year's secretary/treasurer of the club, and with a membership of over 40, I am always kept busy with paperwork.

While doing my duty, I was introduced to a young man named Buddy Gray. Buddy is blind, and is presently studying law at the university of Alabama. He is also involved in several organizations around our city. Buddy and I talked, and I invited him to our meeting that night. Afterward, he expressed an interest in Amateur Radio — especially our club's involvement in public service activities. I told Buddy that if he felt our club could be of service to him in the future, not to hesitate to contact us.

Several months went by and I received a phone call from Buddy, asking for our club's help in a project that his handicapped organization was doing for the city of Tuscaloosa.

The city of Tuscaloosa, Alabama has always been involved in helping the handicapped. The mayor has a special committee addressing the needs of the handicapped. Buddy was told by the public officials that they (the city) were in need of an accurate list of handicapped barriers and their locations in order to redesign these architectural obstacles. This information would then be handed over to the Planning and Development Department of the city, and priority areas would then be defined for immediate action.

I invited Buddy to our next club meeting to explain to everyone what our club's involvement would be, and to give details of the project. After hearing Buddy explain the proposal and seeing the benefit this project would be for the handicapped citizens of our city, the club voted unanimously to accept. The enthusiasm of the club members about this project was very evident, as this was the main topic of discussion after the meeting. Members were already making plans on how to cover the area, to possibly divide up the city into sections, and even what frequency to use.

Bill Barker, KB4AZS, suggested it would be nice if we could computerize our information to be presented to the city. As a member of the Tuscaloosa Area Computer Club (TACC), Bill asked for their help, which they gladly gave. Other agencies were contacted. The Tuscaloosa Chamber of Commerce provided pocket street maps for all, and the city provided large detailed street maps for us to plot coverage and problem areas. The local newspaper and television stations were contacted to cover the event, and the project was in full swing.

The area we were concerned with at the time was the downtown area, which is contained in a 15-square block section. Plans were made to divide up in teams, with each team assigned to cover a certain number of streets. Each team would have at least one amateur, accompanied by one or more handicapped members of the West Alabama Rehabilitation Center (WARC). What better way to determine a possible problem area than to have an actual handicapped citizen there to see firsthand? We found out later that this worked extremely well. Even small barriers, which could easily be overlooked by you and me, were quickly identified.

Herky McDaniel, W4WYP, our club president, provided the location for our HQ at his home. There, the members of the computer club would set up their computers, and with his radio gear already in place, this would provide the optimum setting through which to funnel the information. We decided to use our club repeater W4WYP/R, 147.90/30, and activate our local 2-meter net — the Alabama Emergency Net — in a special session.

Saturday morning, 23 July, turned out to be a real barn-burner, with the temperature already over 80 degrees. The group met at the courthouse, and the event was on.

Within minutes, the information started to flow in. The event was scheduled to last three hours, from 9:00 a.m. to noon. The traffic on the repeater was fast and furious, with one report after another



Kelly Bruce, WD4DAT (center, with white shirt), explaining street assignments to members of West Alabama ARS.

coming in over the speaker. There was even a waiting list for traffic, as stations found more and more problems.

By 11:30 a.m., all teams reported back safe, sound and very hot, as the temperature was now over 90 degrees. The group left and met back at the pizza restaurant for a complimentary lunch and discussion of the events.

Over 125 barriers had been identified. They ranged from low-hanging trees to a large dumpster blocking the road. A report will be made to the mayor in January, after we cover other areas around the city. We realize that the city can in no way readily correct all the problems we found, but we now have a complete list of the handicapped barriers and where they are located.

The spirit and cooperation shown in this project are a good indication that people do care and are willing to help our handicapped citizens. Those who haven't suffered a handicap often forget how difficult just going to town to shop can be, and we all need to do everything we can to make our streets safe.

The local media provided us with excellent coverage, as both newspaper and TV crews reported on our event for several days afterward. After seeing the report, Tuscaloosa citizens contacted us to report barriers in their areas as well.

I encourage Amateur Radio clubs in other cities to contact their local handicapped organizations, and to set up similar events. If information about handicapped barriers is reported to your local city officials, we may eventually — hopefully in the near future — be able to make our streets safe and comfortable for all citizens. □

CAUTION

It's hurricane season, and owners of portable generators — including generator-equipped recreational vehicles (R/V) — may be tempted to supply power to their homes if an electric service interruption occurs.

But R/V owners and users of other types of generating equipment should know that plugging in an alternate power source to house wiring without disconnecting the home's main electric switch could result in serious injury or property damage.

Here's why: Unless power is cut off at a home's main switch, electricity from an R/V or portable generator can flow into outside power lines and be transformed into very high voltages. This could cause serious injury or damage.

— Tamiami ARC, Venice, FL □

- ★ TECHNICAL FORUMS
- ★ ARRL AND FCC FORUMS
- ★ GIANT 3-DAY FLEA MARKET
FRIDAY, SATURDAY AND SUNDAY
- ★ NEW PRODUCTS AND EXHIBITS
- ★ GRAND BANQUET
- ★ WOMEN'S ACTIVITIES
- ★ ELECTRICAL SAFETY FORUM
- ★ SPECIAL GROUP MEETINGS
- ★ YL FORUM
- ★ PERSONAL COMPUTER FORUM
- ★ CW PROFICIENCY AWARDS
- ★ AMATEUR OF YEAR AWARD
- ★ SPECIAL ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS

ADMISSION

\$7.50 in advance, \$10 at door.
(Valid for all 3 days)

BANQUET

\$14 in advance, \$16 at door.

FLEA MARKET SPACE

\$15 in advance.
(Valid for all 3 days)

Checks for advance registration to
Dayton HAMVENTION
Box 2205, Dayton, OH 45401

DAYTON Hamvention®

April 27, 28, 29, 1984

Hara Arena and Exhibition Center — Dayton, Ohio

Meet your amateur radio friends from all over the world at the internationally famous Dayton HAMVENTION.

Seating will be limited for Grand Banquet and Entertainment on Saturday evening so please make reservations early.

If you have registered within the last 3 years you will receive a brochure in January. If not, write Box 44, Dayton, OH 45401.

Nominations are requested for Radio Amateur of the Year and Special Achievement Awards. Nomination forms are available from Awards Chairman, Box 44, Dayton, OH 45401.

For special motel rates and reservations write to Hamvention Housing, Box 1288, Dayton, OH 45402. **NO RESERVATIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED BY TELEPHONE.**

All other inquiries write Box 44, Dayton, OH 45401 or phone (513) 433-7720. Special Flea Market telephone (513) 223-0923.

Bring your family and enjoy a great weekend in Dayton.

Sponsored by the Dayton Amateur Radio Association, Inc.

NEW!
\$1295 pr.

HAM-TAGS Tough ABS custom frames. Your call on each vehicle. Available with call at top or bottom of frame, and frame front plate (check your state). \$1.50 shipping.
BHC, Inc., 1716 Woodhead, Houston, TX 77019 (713) 522-5755

Children enjoy Shriner stations

Alfred Bein, K2BWQ

Radio amateurs form one of the greatest fraternities in the world. Few ever see each other, yet lifelong friendships are developed regardless of race, color, creed, wealth or social position; or whether one is a monarch, a janitor or a pauper.

Amateurs devote hundreds of hours handling messages or placing phone patches for G.I.'s stationed overseas or at military camps throughout the world, and for seamen hundreds of miles out at sea. All these services are offered free of charge. It's strictly an act of love from one human being to another. I'm certain of one thing — regardless of one's political belief, no one hates another.

Now, to get to the gist of my thought. We do not know how many amateurs are Shriners. There must be thousands of them and many of these perform a great service. Following are some facts regarding Shriners hospitals (as reported in the *Salaam Shrine News*):

The first orthopedic hospital was opened in Shreveport, Louisiana, on 16 September 1922. Today there are 18 orthopedic hospitals. A 19th hospital will open in Tampa, Florida in 1984.

The first burn institute was opened in Galveston, Texas, on 20 March 1966. Today there are three burn hospitals.

Since 1922, the Shriners hospitals have done the following: 264,203 children have been cured or substantially helped; 349,492 operations have been performed; 304,245 braces and prosthetic appliances have been made; 3,642,364 x-rays have been taken; 6,351,624 physical therapy treatments given; 2,624,217 clinic visits; 17,146,158 patient days in orthopedic hospitals; 427,628 patient days in burn institutes.

In 1982, 14,517 new cases in the 21 hospitals; 206,363 patient days in orthopedic hospitals; 25,440 patient days in burn institutes.

Since Shriners hospitals were established, a total of approximately \$660,141,335 has been spent by the Shriners for operating all 21 Shriners hospitals. The Shriners have spent \$116,416,148 in construction costs. The annual operating budget for Shriners hospitals runs in excess of \$96,000,000 in 1983.

Through research and improved methods of treatment, the patient's hospital stay has been decreased from 121 days in 1966 to 31 days in 1982 for orthopedic patients at the Philadelphia Unit. The average length of stay for patients admitted to the Spinal Cord Unit was 75 days in 1981 and 52 days in 1982.

The Philadelphia Hospital opened the first Shriners Unit for the treatment of children with spinal cord injuries on 18 October 1980. This is an eight-bed unit with modern facilities and equipment, including a video monitoring system.

Some years ago, a few amateurs formed Shrine Clubs or units in their respective Temples. For example, the LuLu Temple Amateur Radio Unit in Philadelphia obtained permission to build an Amateur Radio station at the Philadelphia hospital for crippled children. They operate mainly on 20 meters, primarily because so many of the kids are from Central and South America and the Caribbean Islands, and speak Spanish only. The station operates every Thursday at 2300Z on 14328 kHz. The net, which was established for the purpose of offering communications for the kids, does not restrict participation to Shriners. Anyone may join.

Since the inception of this movement,

the Shriners have built Amateur Radio stations in the Houston Hospital for burned children; the hospital for crippled children in Spokane and Portland, Washington; St. Louis, Missouri; Minneapolis, Minnesota; and Shreveport, Louisiana. The hospitals operate on the lower frequencies for local children to speak to family and friends.

What's wonderful about all this? The hams build these stations with donations from the distributors, manufacturers and money out of their own pockets. That's dedication and empathy! The Shrine motto is "We dance tonight so they can walk tomorrow." The LuLu Temple's motto is "No man ever stood so tall as when he stooped to help a crippled child." □

Helpful hams in Nebraska

Reynolds Davis, K0GND

A 70-mile bicycle race was an occasion for nine amateurs to use their hand-talkies on 08 October, in Lincoln, Nebraska.

Members of the Lincoln ARC provided course communications for the Capitol City Classic race, which included world class bikers from across the United States. The race covered a 3.5 mile course 20 times.

Amateur Radio operators were stationed so that all portions of the course were under constant observation.

Two days later, 12 amateurs gave communications assistance when an unusual, yet rapidly developing, frontal system west of Lincoln caused a severe

thunderstorm watch to be posted for the area.

This was followed at 6:30 p.m. by a severe thunderstorm warning. In response to the warning, City/Council Civil Defense called Assistant Emergency Coordinator Steve May, WA0ASM, and asked for spotters to be deployed at several pre-planned locations. The spotters were asked to not only observe the passing front for unusual activity, but to also monitor precipitation in case of low-land flooding. Neither occurred, and the net was secured at 8:50 p.m. □

•••

The arm of Amateur Radio reaches around the world; World-radio is out to reach you.

EVERY DAY IS "SPECIAL'S DAY" AT C & A



ICOM IC-745 TRANSCEIVER



UNDER
\$1,000.00

0.1 - 30 MHZ RECEIVER
9 BAND 200 W. TRANSMITTER
100% TRANSMIT DUTY CYCLE
16 MEMORIES - SCANNING

Mobilize Or Base-a-lize Your Hand-held Radio



4' Lightweight Flexible
Antenna Adaptor Cable
\$10.95

Specify Radio Make & Model

REMEMBER WE SHIP
(UPS Brown - Cont. U.S.A.)



CONTACT US FOR
ICOM • Santec • Yaesu • Kenwood
Hand-Held Radios

With or Without
Sub-audible Tone Encoders



~ OR ~
FOR ENCODER INSTALLATION
IN YOUR
PRESENT RADIO

~ OR ~
WE WILL FURNISH A
KIT AND INSTRUCTIONS
FOR
DO-IT-YOURSELF
INSTALLATION

WRITE OR CALL FOR PRICING

AEA • Alliance • ARRL • Astron • Avanti • Azden • Bearcat
Bencher • Buckmaster • Budwig • Callbook • C&A • CDE
Communications Specialists • Cushcraft • Diawa • Digimax
Encomm • Hustler • Hygain • ICOM • KDK • Kenwood
KLM • Larsen • Lunar • Metz • Mirage • Motorola • Pace
Palomar Engineering • Rohn • Santec • Standard • Tristao
Tri-Ex • Van Gorden • West • Yaesu

C & A ROBERTS INC.

18511 HAWTHORNE BOULEVARD
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA 90504
(213) 370-7451 (California)

1-800-421-2258 (Outside California)

STORE HOURS: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. MONDAY THRU SATURDAY



Several members of the Zephyrhills ARC of Zephyrhills, Florida gathered to see Felix "Ski" Karpinski, WB4AOG (left foreground) receive the fire station key from former Fire Chief Charlton Galster (right foreground). Next to the chief is the city's mayor, and behind him are several city councilmen. Behind "Ski" are club members: Claude Coon, KA8IJY; Andy Shumway, engineer for Florida Satellite; Norb Gratin, WD4IEP; Earl Jones, KA4VMU (head in back); "Ski" Karpinski, WB4AOG; Marion McCullough, KA4PRJ; and Arlene Lippincott, WD4PNZ.

Amateur Radio at fire station

The 63-member Zephyrhills (Florida) ARC, working in conjunction with former Fire Chief Carlton Galster and other city officials, put together a communications center in the municipal fire station and will man it during emergencies.

In the event of a hurricane or other natural disaster, the center would be manned 24 hours a day and could be used

to relay messages between emergency crews in the area, said Felix "Ski" Karpinski, WB4AOG.

In addition to using the communications center for emergencies, Karpinski said the club also will use it to teach others about Amateur Radio.

—Tribune, Zephyrhills, FL

Indiana amateur groups active

Bruce Woodward, W9UMH

In a flurry of activity associated with Fort Wayne's Three Rivers Festival, 9-17 July, members of the Fort Wayne Radio Club (FWRC) and Allen County Amateur Radio Technical Society (AC-ARTS) provided three excellent examples of public service and positive public relations.

The festival was kicked off with a 125-unit parade on the 9th. Amateurs provided coordination communications for parade officials.

On the weekend of 8-10 July, members of the two clubs set up a "World of Amateur Radio" exhibit in the city's largest shopping mall. The exhibit, in its seventh year, featured display modules showing a dozen key aspects of our hobby such as QSL card collecting, operating a Novice station, learning code and handling messages. People passing by were invited to send messages via NTS, and many sign-ups were taken for code and theory classes. As an official festival event, this exhibit was listed in all festival publicity.

The third event supported by Fort Wayne's amateurs during the festival was a new one — the mini-triathlon, held on Saturday, 16 July. This event consisted of a 1-mile swim, a 50-mile bike race and finally, a 13-mile run. Amateurs were stationed around the lake and along the bike and run routes at medical aid stations to report progress and watch for problems.

FWRC is Indiana's first special service club and the AC-ARTS application for SSC status is in the mill. At least 50 different amateurs supported these three public service activities, and all were pronounced resounding successes by their sponsors.

These events show that most amateurs still believe that public service is as much a part of being a ham as is chasing DX or talking on a repeater. Ask those who took part. They'll tell you that public service can even be fun!

Georgia amateurs busy during triathlon

Richard Smith, WB4APG

Five years ago, on a pre-dawn occasion, 12 adventurous souls embarked on a test of their physical endurance, which included 1.2 miles of swimming, 53.3 miles of cycling and 13.5 miles of running — all done against the all-too-rapid movement of time. Steve Lynn, who finished third in that first test, died in an unfortunate accident just a few months later. His friends have sought to honor his memory by renaming the event the Steve Lynn Triathlon.

To that end, we found ourselves on 18 September 1983, waiting in the pre-sunshine morning for the start of the 5th Annual Steve Lynn Triathlon. At 0707 hours, three minutes before official sunrise, my 2AT speaker announced, "They're off."

Down the river in the quiet morning you could hear the faint sound of the whistle from the tug which was used to pull the starting barge into place. Gill Kearns, W4NNB, was at the swim start and passed the start information up so those waiting with me could start their timers and begin looking downriver for the contestants.

The air temperature was about 70 degrees, with the water a warm 81 degrees. The swim is in a tidal river, so at

the start — which was just before high tide — competitors had approximately 20 minutes before the tide turned, when they would be swimming against the tide. The leader made it in less than 30 minutes, but some of those in the back of the pack had quite a difficult swim.

As the 201 contestants started their cycling, Don Collins, KA4BLS, was sent in the car with the race director to keep an eye on things around the track. As usual, we had an amateur as part of the staff of all five fluid stations.

The day started warm and humid and got hotter by the hour, with a high temperature of about 90 degrees. Water was a problem and Art Doughty, WU4E, was kept busy with the water wagon as calls came in for refills at the stations. About two-thirds of the way through the run, we received word that one of the runners had been overcome by the heat and exhaustion. He was picked up and transported back to the starting area.

The 145.23/144.63 K4NLX repeater worked well during the almost eight hours we worked the event. We were able to use our HT's most of the day. A 535 ft.-high antenna comes in handy.

This year, we had our first two-time winner. Earl Owens of Charlotte, North Carolina won again this year with a time of 4:20:18, which was a little slower than his 4:10:31 of last year. The first female was Kitty Glass from Hilton Head, South Carolina, in a time of 5:03:14 in 19th position.

Again, the organizers of the event were very thankful for all of the assistance from the hams. The amateurs were again given the chance to hone their public service talents to a fine edge. We look forward to working these events because they give us a chance to get Amateur Radio before the public and do some public relations work for our hobby.

California Special Olympics

Jerry Pixton, AFB6CV

On 25 and 26, June MARS communicators from Northern California provided radio communications for the California Special Olympics. This event, normally held in Los Angeles, was held at the University of California at Berkeley for the first time.

All of the many agencies that make the Special Olympics happen, had to work together in a strange environment. Having MARS communications at each game site made the logistics much smoother, and at times was critical to the health of the athletes.

A portable repeater was used on VHF to tie some game sites together, and VHF simplex was used as an operator training and command/control link to the MARS Command Post. Four game sites were covered this way.

Jerry Pixton, AFB6CV, served as Project Manager; Tom Walden, AFB6TW, recruited the MARS operators; Nancy Pixton and Maryfrances Walker obtained all the liaison persons and scheduled the operators and liaison persons each day. Randy Walker served yeoman duty, assisting installing the repeater and other equipment.

AT LAST A MINIATURE BASE STATION AT A MINIATURE PRICE...

The MX-15 is a 15-meter band SSB/CW hand-held transceiver. It measures only 1 1/2" (D) x 2 5/8" (H) and offers 300mW for SSB and CW operation. A single-conversion receiver employing a MOS/FET front-end offers clear and sensitive reception. As a base or portable station, the MX-15 offers an unlimited challenge in QRP operation. Additional accessories are available to extend your operation.

The MX-15 comes with full 90 day warranty and is available from factory direct or HENRY RADIO (800) 421-6631



\$129.95



ACCESSORIES SUPPLIED

- Standard Frequency crystal of your choice
- 6 pc. AAA Batteries
- DC Cable
- Instruction sheet

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- | | |
|--|---------|
| ■ MX Channel crystal... (Standard Frequency) | \$7.00 |
| ■ MS-1 External Speaker-Microphone | \$23.50 |
| ■ Noise Blanker Kit | \$6.50 |
| ■ NB-1 Side Tone Kit | \$11.50 |
| ■ SP-15 Telescoping antenna | \$19.50 |
| ■ 2M2 DC-DC Converter set | \$17.50 |
| ■ PR-1 Mobile Rack Kit | \$23.50 |
| ■ VX-15 External VXO (one crystal supplied) | \$53.50 |
| ■ PL-15 10W Linear amplifier | \$89.50 |



Photo shown MX-15, VX 15 PL 15, SP-15, MS-1 and PR-1

ACE communications, inc. 2832 D WALNUT AVENUE TUSTIN CALIFORNIA 92680 714 544 8281
TELEX 655-306

Focus on Amateur Radio

J.A. "Doc" Gmelin
W6ZRJ

Recently I attended the "old-timer's night" held by a local radio club in my area — the Santa Clara County Amateur Radio Association (SCCARA). Since I joined the club in September 1946 and am a Past President, I guess I qualify as one of the "old-timers" who attended the affair.

In thinking back over my nearly 40-year association with the club, and thinking of changes in Amateur Radio during those years, I was reminded of the proud tradition we radio amateurs have established in less than a century.

The entertainment for the evening was the viewing of two videotapes on Amateur Radio. One was about the League's latest program on the Space Shuttle and Owen Garriott, W5LFL. The other was a locally produced TV program which featured a segment on Amateur Radio.

Both programs are aimed at the general public, and both stress the difference between Amateur Radio and citizens band, stressing the fact that amateurs must pass both a code and technical test in order to be licensed.

Amateurs are proud that their radio service requires the passing of these tests, which represent achievement for those who become radio amateurs.

The program on the space shuttle is, of course, the latest in a long line of achievements that I've been privileged to see during my time with SCCARA and Amateur Radio.

There is one disturbing aspect of the local radio club "old-timer's night." That is the fact that while there are some 5,000 radio amateurs within the area served by the club, there were less than 50 people who attended the affair. The fact that there is a second club and several repeater clubs in the area has a lot to do with the lack of attendance in this particular club, but the real reason may be that there are now so many specialized radio clubs.

This fact is disturbing to me because I view it as a continuing fragmentation of Amateur Radio caused by so much specialization. There are DX clubs, contest clubs, RTTY clubs, SSB clubs, VHF clubs and repeater clubs, to name only a few. The result has been less support for the local "general interest" Amateur Radio clubs that were just about the only kind of ham clubs active when I first became an amateur.

Specialized clubs, of course, push their special interest in Amateur Radio, featuring speakers and other events aimed only at their particular special interest. This can be unfortunate, because the members of those specialized interest clubs are then not exposed to other facets of Amateur Radio.

A second problem is the fact that specialized clubs generally push the League and FCC for items that will better their particular interests, even at the sacrifice of other interests in Amateur Radio.

As an example, it's interesting to note that most "phone" DXers are interested in phone-band expansion — not so much because the phone bands are crowded, but because they feel that with an expansion

they will be able to "work the DX on their own frequencies."

Perhaps the phone bands should be expanded, as was done on 20 meters, but let's hope that in doing so we will look at the entire picture and see the possible effect on ALL of Amateur Radio.

Another area of concern caused by the dividing of Amateur Radio into groups comes from the FCC license structure itself. Where there were only three classes of license in 1947 when I started, with Class C being in effect the same as Class B, there are now five classes of license, each with different operating privileges.

When I was Director of the Pacific Division, I had constant pressure from one group or another to ask the FCC for changes in the operating privileges of one class or another. Novice operators asked

for phone on 6 meters and above; Technicians asked for the same privileges as General Class; Generals and Advanced asked for a return to the days when General, Advanced and Extra could use the entire phone band, and Advanced Class amateurs would ask for an Extra Class exam without the 20 wpm code test.

What's worse is the fact that often amateurs of "lower" class just gave up and didn't care about advancing, and in fact, could care less about the amateurs of other license classes.

I once had the holder of a Technician license tell me that as far as he was concerned, the FCC could take all the low bands away from Amateur Radio. Since he couldn't use them (without taking another test), he didn't care if anyone else could use them either.

These conflicts between amateurs can only weaken us in the united stand we must take if we are going to keep and expand our bands and keep Amateur Radio strong through a strong licensing program.

It was heartening to see the strong stand most amateurs took in terms of keeping the code as one of the requirements for obtaining an amateur license. Let's hope we can come together for a united front on frequencies, modes and operating privileges as well.

As Benjamin Franklin said, "We must all hang together or we will certainly hang individually."

My hope is that we amateurs will work in a united front, and the local general radio club might be the best place for us all to come together. □

MFJ ACCESSORIES

300 WATT ANTENNA TUNER HAS SWR/WATTMETER, ANTENNA SWITCH, BALUN. MATCHES EVERYTHING FROM 1.8 TO 30 MHz.



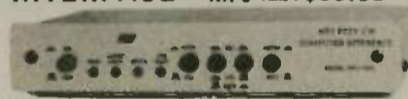
\$99.95 MFJ-941D

NEW FEATURES

MFJ's fastest selling tuner packs in plenty of new features!

- New Styling! Brushed aluminum front. All metal cabinet.
- New SWR/Wattmeter! More accurate. Switch selectable 300/30 watt ranges. Read forward/reflected power.
- New Antenna Switch! Front panel mounted. Select 2 coax lines, direct or through tuner, random wire/balanced line or tuner bypass for dummy load.
- New airwound inductor! Larger more efficient 12 position airwound inductor gives lower losses and more watts out. Run up to 300 watts RF power output. Matches everything from 1.8 to 30 MHz: dipoles, inverted vee, random wires, verticals, mobile whips, beams, balanced and coax lines. Built-in 4:1 balun for balanced lines. 1000V capacitor spacing. Black. 11x3x7 inches. Works with all solid state or tube rigs. Easy to use, anywhere.

RTTY/ASCII/CW COMPUTER INTERFACE MFJ-1224 \$99.95



Send and receive computerized RTTY/ASCII/CW with nearly any personal computer (VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64, etc.). Use Kantronics or most other RTTY/CW software. Copies both mark and space, any shift (including 170, 425, 850 Hz) and any speed (5-100 WPM RTTY/CW, 300 baud ASCII). Sharp 8 pole active filter for CW and 170 Hz shift. Sends 170, 850 Hz shift. Normal/Reverse switch eliminates retuning. Automatic noise limiter. Kantronics compatible socket plus exclusive general purpose socket. 8x1 1/4x6 in. 12-15 VDC or 110 VAC with adapter, MFJ-1312. \$9.95

RX NOISE BRIDGE

Maximize your antenna performance!

Tells whether to shorten or lengthen antenna for minimum SWR. Measure resonant frequency, radiation resistance and reactance. New Features: individually calibrated resistance scale, expanded capacitance range (±150 pf). Built-in range extender for measurements beyond scale readings. 1-100 MHz. Comprehensive manual. Use 9 V battery. 2x4x4 in.



\$59.95 MFJ-202B

INDOOR TUNED ACTIVE ANTENNA

"World Grabber" rivals or exceeds reception of outside long wires! Unique Tuned Active Antenna minimizes intermod, improves selectivity, reduces noise outside tuned band, even functions as preselector with external antennas. Covers 0.3-30 MHz. Telescoping antenna. Tune, Band, Gain, On-off bypass controls. 6x2x6 in. Uses 9V battery, 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.



\$79.95 MFJ-1020

POLICE/FIRE/WEATHER 2 M HANDHELD CONVERTER

Turn your synthesized scanning 2 meter handheld into a hot Police/Fire/Weather band scanner! 144-148 MHz handhelds receive Police/Fire on 154-158 MHz with direct frequency readout. Hear NOAA maritime coastal plus more on 160-164 MHz. Converter mounts between handheld and rubber ducky. Feedthru allows simultaneous scanning of both 2 meters and Police/Fire bands. No missed calls. Crystal controlled. Bypass/Off switch allows transmitting (up to 5 watts). Use AAA battery. 2 1/4x1 1/2x1 1/2 in. BNC connectors.



\$39.95 MFJ-313

MFJ/BENCHER KEYSER COMBO

The best of all CW worlds—a deluxe MFJ Keyer in a compact configuration that fits right on the Bencher iambic paddle! MFJ Keyer - small in size, big in features. Curtis 8044 IC, adjustable weight and tone, front panel volume and speed controls (8-50 WPM). Built-in dot-dash memories. Speaker, sidetone, and push button selection of semi-automatic/tune or automatic modes. Solid state keying. Bencher paddle is fully adjustable; heavy steel base with non-skid feet. Uses 9 V battery or 110 VAC with optional adapter, MFJ-1305, \$9.95.



VHF SWR/WATTMETER MFJ-812 \$29.95

Low cost VHF SWR/Wattmeter! Read SWR (14 to 170 MHz) and forward/reflected power at 2 meters. Has 30 and 300 watts scales. Also read relative field strength. 4x2x3 in.



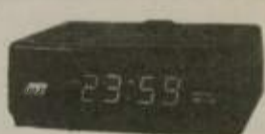
1 KW DUMMY LOAD MFJ-250 \$34.95

Tune up fast, extend life of finals, reduce QRM! Rated 1KW CW or 2KW PEP for 10 minutes. Half rating for 20 minutes, continuous at 200 W CW, 400 W PEP. VSWR under 1.2 to 30 MHz, 1.5 to 300 MHz. Oil contains no PCB. 50 ohm non-inductive resistor. Safety vent. Carrying handle. 7 1/2x6 1/4 in.



24/12 HOUR CLOCK/ID TIMER

MFJ-103 \$34.95 Switch to 24 hour GMT or 12 hour format! Battery backup maintains time during power outage. ID timer alerts every 9 minutes after reset. Switchable seconds readout. Elapsed timer. Just start clock from zero and note time of event up to 24 hours. Bright blue .6" digits. Alarm with snooze function. Synchronizable with WWW. Lock function prevents mis-setting. Power out, alarm on indicators. Black. 5x2x3 in. 110 VAC, 60 Hz.



DUAL TUNABLE SSB/CW FILTER MFJ-752B \$89.95

Dual filters give unmatched performance! The primary filter lets you peak, notch, low pass or high pass with extra steep skirts. Auxiliary filter gives 70 db notch, 40 Hz peak. Both filters tune from 300 to 3000 Hz with variable bandwidth from 40 Hz to nearly flat. Constant output as bandwidth is varied; linear frequency control. Switchable noise limiter for impulse noise. Simulated stereo sound for CW lets ears and mind reject QRM. Inputs for 2 rigs. Plugs into phone jack. Two watts for speaker. Off bypasses filter. 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with optional adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.



ORDER ANY PRODUCT FROM MFJ AND TRY IT-NO OBLIGATION. IF NOT DELIGHTED, RETURN WITHIN 30 DAYS FOR PROMPT REFUND (LESS SHIPPING).

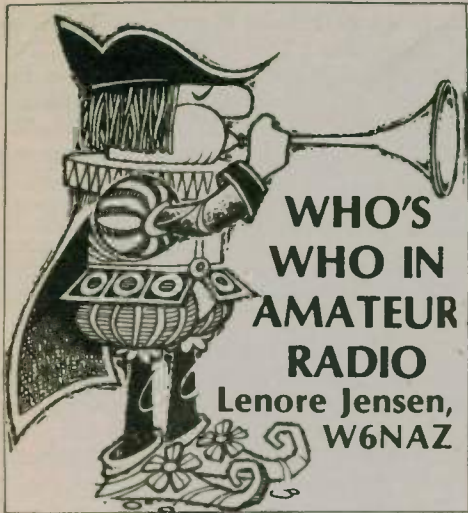
- One year unconditional guarantee • Made in USA.
- Add \$4.00 each shipping/handling • Call or write for free catalog, over 100 products.

MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

TO ORDER OR FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER, CALL TOLL-FREE
800-647-1800. Call 601-323-5869 in Miss. and outside continental USA
Telex 53-4590 MFJ STKV





"I can't think of any other job I'd trade for mine," says Jack Chapman, W6DQE, a sound engineer for the popular TV show out of Hollywood called *2 On The Town*, KNXT, Channel 2.

For six years, Jack has traveled around the world as well as the United States as part of a two-man team doing sound and camera videotaping with the stars, Melody Rogers and Steve Edwards. They've been in privileged places, such as King Tut's tomb (fabulous, he reports, and remarkably tiny for all the treasures it once held), where they had the rare opportunity to take a camera.

Jack remembers many hours in a helicopter flying low within the Grand Canyon; witnessing, up close, heart and cornea transplant surgeries; even "seeing a plastic surgeon banging with a little hammer and chisel on a girl's nose" and the like.

His Emmy (a surprise and a thrill!) was for their work on a segment done in Egypt for which they covered the pyramids, sphinx and many cities.

"Remember," says Jack, "glamorously as it all is, the work isn't exactly a joy ride. My recorder, mikes, cables, etc., weigh about 35 pounds, and they can get mighty heavy during a long day of moving about. And sometimes, overseas, we may leave our hotel at 6:00 a.m. and not return till after midnight!"

"And I'll never forget the effort of lugging that equipment up that small, steep, slanting tunnel in the Great Pyramid — the tunnel is only 4 feet high. Or rushing all over Paris with the gear. But, of course, the experience is wonderful in retrospect."

There can be scary moments, too. "Have you seen a harbor pilot arrive next

to a huge ship and scurry up a rope ladder? Well, we did that, carrying our equipment. As you know, the small boat gets parallel to the big one, both going the same speed. So you just reach for the rope ladder, start up while the little boat leaves... and if you look down at the sea beneath and up, up, up to the deck... well, it's quite a feeling!"

Another one he doesn't want to repeat was atop a high building on the Sunset Strip. The producer needed a shot showing the city of Hollywood and Hollywood Hills areas in the background. When the crew reached the roof, it was discovered the only way to get to the best vantage spot was to edge one's way around a structure that came to less than three feet from the edge of the roof. Worse, it was gravel underfoot. So Jack and his partner — then Van Carlson — gingerly made their way without benefit of handrail, careful not to look down all those stories to the street below.

"At one point," Jack recalls, "my foot slipped on the rocks and I thought my days were over. But somehow we made it. However, once at the taping spot I had a hard time concentrating for thinking of the return trip! But it wasn't so bad that time as I slung my recorder over the inside shoulder so it wouldn't tend to pull me over the edge as it had the first time."

His Amateur Radio experience "was invaluable" in his work, and not only because he frequently uses RF mikes for the performers to avoid cables. They are Vegas — operating between 108 and 200 MHz — and their range can vary from 10



Soundman Jack Chapman, W6DQE, and his Emmy. (Photo by Bob Jensen, W6VGE)

to 200 feet "depending on local propagation, believe it or not!"

"RF microphones are interesting, with the transmitter no larger than a cigarette package, worn concealed. The performer wears a belt with a Velcro closing and a little pocket in the small of the back for the transmitter.

Then there's a small wire up to the mike. Naturally I try to get the mike as close to the face as possible, and the cameraman and I have friendly arguments as to whether it's to be hidden behind a tie or sweater, which muffle the sound. Other times I may use a "shot-gun" mike, a telescoping deal, and point it at the scene. I also have a small audio mixer if we need more than two mikes. My recorder's two channels work nicely when there are but two. It's a Sony BV 110."

Jack first met shortwave radio in his city of birth — Manila, Philippine Islands — where his father was a teacher. "About 1936, a friend showed me how to build a tuned RF receiver and I discovered I could hear, with a folded dipole, the BBC. I kept thinking about getting a ham license and finally secured an appointment to take the test: 08 December 1941. Instead of that, I was interned with my family at Santo Tomas on the University grounds. We lost our home and all our possessions."

"Fortunately, some of us were repatriated (in exchange for Japanese prisoners) and taken back to the United States. Four months later, I was in the Army and before long, stationed in Manila!"

After hostilities, Jack returned to Hollywood, became W6DQE and began work at a recording studio, until 1953, when he joined the CBS radio station KNX. One of his favorite shows then was "sitting across the glass every morning from the talented Bob Crane, "until the latter went off to make *Hogan's Heroes*."

Transferring to TV in 1967, Jack's been busy on all kinds of shows until he started *2 On The Town*. Although many of the programs are taped locally, he travels a lot. ("Too much," says his wife, Larene, of 33 years. They have a son, Don, and two small granddaughters.)

The trip to Hong Kong and then Tokyo saw him whizzing along on the famous Bullet train (134 mph, fantastic, and right on time as advertised!). An even faster train ride was from Paris to Marseilles (164 mph, seeming to float on a silent track, completely automated, such as for slowing at curves. . . . "we rode in the cab").

The French Riviera, Monte Carlo, Rome, Venice, London — all have been taping locations. "We come home with

TOKYO HY-POWER AMPLIFIERS

HL 30V 59⁰⁰ <small>List \$69.95</small> <small>IN 150mw to 4W Out 1 to 30W</small> <small>Compact Light 2-meter FM Amplifier covers 144-148 mhz. Reverse polarity protection. Draws approx. 4A max. Excellent for handheld radios. Best power for cost on market today.</small>	HL-82V <small>List \$159.00</small> 135⁰⁰ <small>In 3 to 15W Out 30 to 80W</small> <small>Compact 2 meter amplifier covers 144-148 mhz. FM/SSB/CW. Has accurate watt meter, hi/low power output. MOSFET receive preamp. Draws 1.3A max. Comes with mobile bracket, connector cable.</small>	HL-160V <small>Lo In 1.5W Hi In 10-15W Out 80-160W</small> 285⁰⁰ <small>List \$359.00</small> <small>Truly the 'Boss Hawk' on the amplifier market. Covers 144-148 Mhz. CW/SSB/FM. Dual level input gives capability of full drive with HT or with 10-15 watt mobile radio. JFET preamp. Lo Hi out. accurate watt meter. Comes with connector cables. Max. current draw 1.2-2.3A.</small>	HL-160V/25 265⁰⁰ <small>In 25-30W Out 160W</small> <small>List \$299.95</small> <small>160-watts output achieved with a pair of rugged MRF247 transistors. Drive requirements 10-25-watts input. 25-watts in gives 150-watts out. Selectable hi/lo output. VHF-Meter.</small>
 HL-20U 105⁰⁰ <small>In 1-3W Out 15-20W</small> <small>Compact lightweight amplifier for the 70 cm band. Covers 440-450 mhz. FM/SSB/CW operation. Hi/lo output power switch. Mobile bracket. Reverse polarity protection. Draws 4A max.</small>	 HL-90U 289⁰⁰ <small>In 5-17W Out 80-90W</small> <small>List \$359.95</small> <small>Power for 70 cm. Covers 430-440 mhz with 80-90 watts FM/SSB/CW. Has Hi/Lo output switch, accurate wattmeter. Lo Noise Class-FET preamp on Rx. Reverse polarity protection. Draws 3.17A max.</small>		

We Stock What We Advertise - For Immediate Shipment - NO CREDIT CARDS
 Add \$2.50 UPS Shipping or \$4.15 UPS-COD. N.C. Res. Add 4% Tax

WELZ SWR & POWER METER

They are New! Designed Like You Have Needed!

SP-15M <small>List \$69.95</small> 59⁰⁰ <small>SWR Power. Handles up to 200 watts. Three power scales. Covers 1.8 mhz thru 150 mhz. Our most popular model for HF Bands thru 2 meters. Accuracy +/- 10%.</small>	SP-10X <small>List \$37.00</small> 35⁰⁰ <small>Pocket sized instrument for carrying with you. Handles up to 200-watts. Covers 1.8 thru 150 mhz. (HF thru 2 meters). Ideal for checking mobile. Accuracy +/- 10%.</small>	SP-45M <small>List \$89.00</small> 79⁰⁰ <small>SWR Power. Handles up to 100 watts. Three power scales. Covers 140 mhz thru 4.6 mhz. Excellent low priced unit for UHF-VHF work. Accuracy +/- 10%.</small>	SP-600 <small>List \$149.00</small> 145⁰⁰ <small>SWR Power. Handles up to 2 kw. Peak on HF Bands. 200 watts VHF UHF. Covers 1.8 mhz thru 500 mhz. Built-in sensors. Switch 1 diff. transients for instant reading. 1 Power output. Accuracy +/- 10%.</small>
--	--	---	--

OTHER WELZ METERS AND DUMMY LOADS

SP-250 - HF & 6-Meters 2KW 3 Power ranges (List \$79.95)	69.00
SP-350 - 1.8 - 500 mhz. 200W - 2 sensors (List \$109.95)	92.00
TP-05X - 50 - 500 mhz. 5-watt HT Power Checker w/BNC	18.00
TP-25A - 50 - 500 mhz. 25 watt Power Checker w/PL259	36.00

Add \$2.00 UPS Shipping or \$3.65 UPS-COD N.C. Res. Add 4% Tax

KDK FM 2030

LIST \$299.00 **259⁰⁰**

Extra Power Plugs \$2.50
 Extra Mike Plugs \$2.50
 Add \$3.00 UPS Shipping or \$4.65 UPS-COD
 N.C. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax
 NO Bank Cards Please

WAYNE & GERRY WILLIAMS
 600 LAKEDALE ROAD - DEPT. R
 COLFAX, N.C. 27235
 (919) 993-5881 Noon to 10 PM EDT

IMRA

People Helping People

Service to Missioners (all denominations)

Missionary Net • 14.280 MHz, Mon. thru Sat. 2:00-3:00 Eastern Time
 (1800-1900 Z DT, 1900-2000 Z ST)
 Annually 14,000 checkins, 6,000 traffic

Membership • 600 amateurs - 30 countries
 • Directory & bi-monthly newsletter.

If monitoring the net, please come in and join us. You will be cordially received.

For further information, write:

Br. Bernard Frey, OFM, WA2IPM
 1 Pryer Manor Rd. • Larchmont, NY 10538

about 38 times the amount of tape that will end up on the show." The program is scheduled to start, in a similar fashion, in New York City and London, over the BBC.

"By the way," asks Jack, "I wonder if anyone can tell me why I picked up ignition noise on the sidewalks of London but nowhere else?"

Back home on a hill near the San Fernando Valley, Jack takes Amateur Radio very seriously. His roomful of gear takes full advantage of all bands, with special emphasis on RTTY plus computer. He's run a very great number of phone patches for Army MARS, particularly during the Vietnam conflict. He enjoys handling messages when needed and has participated in various sea rescues.

"Public service is what we're here for; it's what Amateur Radio is, or should be, all about."

For 20 years, Jack has kept morning skeds — when he's home — with his friend Dick Fox, W7EFS. They also talk to many other Oregonians, JJ1UMS, J. Ibrahim Axford, 9M2GV, and countless maritime mobiles on 20.

As another hobby, he has photography. In fact, he and a partner have established a little freelance business of photographing social events.

"Be sure to mention," he urges, "that at CBS, as at the other networks, we have a great many licensed hams on the staffs. They'll all tell you that Amateur Radio can be a great help in broadcasting, not only technically but in the tradition of camaraderie — knowing how to get along with all people!"

His producer, Joel Tator, would probably tell you that Jack Chapman, W6DQE, is an excellent example. □

New WIA member

Ken McLachlan, VK3AH

Mary Ann Crider, WA3HUP — one of the better known QSL managers — recently became a member of the Wireless Institute of Australia (WIA).

As soon as the WIA decided to accept overseas members so they could receive the many VK awards and the monthly magazine, *Amateur Radio*, Austine Henry, VK3YL — who was licensed in 1930 — lost no time in proposing Mary Ann as a member. Mary Ann became the first WIA member with full privileges outside of Australia and the territories.

Very little is known of Mary Ann by even the 50 odd stations that she has in her stable. One of the amateurs who is dependent on Mary Ann is Father Dave Reddy, CE0AE, and he claims Mary Ann is one of the best QSL managers in the business. This statement would be substantiated by any one who has had dealings with this very friendly lady.

Mary Ann received her Novice license in mid-1967. Within eight months she upgraded to her General Class. Three hundred DXCC countries worked and confirmed, she met the challenge of obtaining the unrestricted Advanced Class license in 1976. The frequencies that contained all those elusive call signs were now at her disposal.

After obtaining her license, this energetic lady thought she might be able to assist amateurs who were located in much-wanted and remote areas, by giving them more operating time by doing their QSLing chores for them. Much encouragement was forthcoming from Bob Beaudet, W1YRC, who was famous in his

own right as an expedient processor of cards in the pasteboard derby.

The phrase "QSL via WA3HUP" has been used by some 52 stations — some now QRT, but the cards still come and the logs are still available for checking against. Mary Ann recalls that the station that required the most QSL'ing was 8Z4A, which was activated in late 1978. This expedition attracted some 40,800 contacts, and so far, over 30,000 cards have been received and answered. The maximum output at one time was an

average of 350 cards per day on this station, as her duties for the other stations could not be neglected.

This very affable lady is seventh from the top of the WIA DXCC with 310 countries out of a possible 316. □

What luck!

Maynard Weston, W8MW, needed a ticket for the Cleveland Hamfest banquet

and contacted John Esterly, W8RAK, to get it for him.

John bought three tickets — two for himself and wife Doris, one for Maynard. He also puzzled over which one he should give to Maynard — certainly not the lucky one, he hoped, as he finally selected one of the three tickets and passed it on to W8MW.

Well, you guessed it! The ticket that went to Maynard was the lucky ticket — winning a frequency counter! — Lake Erie ARA, Cleveland, OH □

ASSOCIATED RADIO

913-381-5900

8012 CONSER BOX 4327

OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66204



CALL US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS
AMERICA'S NO. 1 Real Amateur Radio Store



BUY

SELL

TRADE

All Brands

NEW or USED

ALPHA-COLLINS-ICOM-KENWOOD-DRAKE-YAESU ETC.



CALL 913-381-5900



WE'LL NEGOTIATE THE BEST PRICE AVAILABLE

SEND \$2.00 FOR OUR CATALOG
& WHOLESALE LIST.



DX WORLD

John F.W. Minke III, N6JM

6230 Rio Bonito Drive Carmichael, CA 95608

Activities Calendar

27-29 January CQ World Wide DX 160-Meter Contest (CW)
 18-19 February ARRL DX Competition (CW)
 03-04 March ARRL DX Competition (SSB)
 24-25 March CQ WPX DX Contest (SSB)

Desecheo (KP4)

There is a possibility of a DXpedition to Desecheo the first week in January, provided the necessary funds can be raised. The operation by Jose Maldonado, WP4ATF, and HI3RST expect to make at least 3,000 contacts on SSB with some CW operation. Contributions will be happily accepted and may be sent to Jose I. Maldonado, P.O. Box 449, Palmer, PR 00721.

Malpelo (HK0)

There seem to be mixed feelings regarding the recent HK0TU DXpedition, and most of the West Coast lost out again. The original plans included one of the stations being lifted to the top of the island, 300 meters above sea level. About 21,000 contacts were made — 9,000 by a single CW station and 12,000 by three SSB stations, but the locations did not favor the West Coast and Japan. *The DX Bulletin* reports that the operators felt they had satisfied the West Coast demand this time. This DX editor never heard them. No complaint here as I didn't have my 2-meter rig on listening to the NCDXC repeater.

Signals into the central regions were not good either, as members of the Kansas DX Association reported that HK0TU was extremely weak most of the time. Perhaps this little quote will sum it up:

"Malpelo came and went
 My DX energy is all spent,
 I didn't work them even once,
 I guess I'm just a DX dunce."

—N6XI (One hour after shut-down)

Burundi (9U5)

James "Bull" Bullington, N4HX, has been busy handing out Burundi signing 9U5JB. At the time of this writing, Bull is using only a dipole, but plans are in the making for additional antennas, including a 40-meter quad and phased-verticals on 80 meters. Look for 9U5JB on 10 meters between 1500 and 2000 UTC, with the most reported time being 1900 for state-side contacts. Most likely you will find Bull near 28.550 MHz. A few years back, Bull operated as TYA11 in Benin. All QSL cards for Bull go via ON5NT.

Also reported from Burundi is 9U5AC on 28.389 MHz at 0930 UTC, working Europeans.

Marshall Islands (KX6)

From Kwajalein, Jim Melody, KX6JM, continues to be active on SSB on 15 meters near 21.300 MHz from 2300 UTC. He was worked here on the West Coast on 21.296 MHz at 0030 UTC.

Keeping him company on SSB is KX6OA, reported on 14.305 MHz at 0400 UTC, KX6OH on 14.310 MHz at 0500

UTC, and KX6OR on 21.373 MHz at 0400 UTC.

If you wish a CW contact, look for KX6QC who has been reported on 28.011 MHz from 2200 UTC and later on 14.021 MHz at 0100 UTC.

Galapagos Island (HC8)

The frequency on which to stand by for HC8GI is 21.345 MHz, as this station has been reported often on this part of the band at 2300 UTC. This station has also been reported as early as 1800 UTC, working into the central reaches of the United States.

There was to have been a DXpedition in November by Alfredo Solines, HC2SL.

This was an all-band affair, both SSB and CW, signing HC2SL/HC8. QSL cards for this one go to HC2SL, Box 5757, Guayaquil, ECUADOR.

Liechtenstein (HB0)

Most DXers have this one, but in case you don't, look for HB0NL who is very active on several bands. He has been reported on 7.009 MHz at 0600 UTC, 14.026 MHz at 1200 UTC, 21.024 MHz at 1400 UTC, 28.026 MHz at 1300 UTC, and the two new bands on 10.104 MHz at 1000 UTC and 18.075 MHz at 1130 UTC. Also reported from Liechtenstein is HB0BHA on 7.004 MHz at 2300 UTC and 10.107 MHz at 2030 UTC.

Earlier in the fall there was an operation by DJ3XD, signing DJ3XD/HB0, with most reports on the low end of 40 meters CW, mostly around 7.005 MHz from 2300 UTC. This station is probably gone by now.



Franz Langner, DJ9ZB, was reported to have been active in the CQ World Wide DX Contest in October, using the call HB0BOE. Some activity on CW before and after the contest was in the plans.

Zimbabwe (Z2)


At least six stations have been reported active from Zimbabwe, formerly Rhodesia (ZE). Mal Z23JO has been busy on 10 meters, both modes, working the East

JUN'S ELECTRONICS


(800) 882-1343 For order (800) 648-3962
 Culver City, CA Low Price Reno, NEV


IC-745




IC-751




IC-471



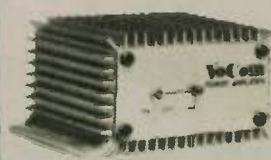
AEA MORSEMATIC





Tokyo Hy-Power
Linears in Stock
HL-20U HL-82V
HL-32V HL-160V




BIRD
WATTMETER
Call for price




VoCom



TS-930S




TS-430S




R-2000


FT-ONE




FT-980




FRG-7700
Solid-State Shortwave Receivers:




Kenwood
TR-2500




DAIWA




Yaesu
FT-208R



FT-708R



ICOM
2-AT
3-AT
4-AT



Santec
ST-144/uP
ST-220/uP
ST-440/uP

NEW RADIO SPECIAL SALE

ICOM	KENWOOD	
IC 730 \$595, reg. \$829	TM-201 \$295, reg. \$369.95	
IC 740 with internal power supply \$899, company rebate \$50	TR-2500 \$289	Each comes with free PB25H battery.
IC 505 \$379, reg. \$449	TR-3500 \$289	
	TS-830S \$795 with your choice 500CW filter or FT 230	

ICOM R70	Call for SPECIAL PRICE.	YAESU
KENWOOD R2000	Free World Clock with R70 purchase!	FT-One \$1995, includes all options except key unit
Yaesu FRG7700		FT-780R \$399, reg. \$785
YR-901 \$495		FT-720RU \$219, reg. \$445
Cubic 103 \$795		
Cubic 151 Sale \$695		

Quantities limited

***** USED *****

FT 107M with external power supply with memory \$595	Drake R7 (like new) \$795
TF 520 \$399	TS-700A \$329
FV901DM \$195	FT-101ZD \$599
IC 720A \$595	FT301 DM \$349

All this and more . . . our prices are competitive!

3919 Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230
(213) 390-8003

460 E Plumb Lane, #107
Reno, Nevada 89502
(702) 827-5732

PO Box 1762
La Mesa, CA 92041
(714) 463-1886

Coast and has been found on 28.577 MHz and 28.643 MHz on SSB, and 28.037 MHz on CW. The times he has been found begin at 1300 UTC. Mal is a Worldradio subscriber and has contributed to the 'Antique QSL Department' with several of his oldies when he operated as G2SO and later ZE3JO.

Other active stations include Z21DR worked on 7.005 MHz around 2200 UTC, Z21GC on 14.179 MHz at 2300 UTC, Z22JK on 14.160 MHz around 1300 UTC, Z24JS on 28.033 MHz at 1700 UTC and Z21AO on 21.335 MHz around 2000 UTC. The last station is the only one reported working into the West Coast.

Prefixes

Those RX4 and RK4 Soviet prefixes were on 29 October through 30 November to celebrate the 425th anniversary of the union of the Udmurt Autonomous Socialist Republic with Russia. The capital of that little autonomous republic is Izhevsk.

Also on from the Soviet Union was RW9A, a contest call used by UK9AAN.

During the latter part of October, the call GB0CSR was activated. The *DX News Sheet* reports that this was the first 'GB0' prefix, although another call of the same prefix — GB0WCY — has been activated from the Isle of Man and should be on through Christmas Eve. QSL this via G.E. Hayes, GD3KHE, 11 Central Dr., Onchan, Douglas, ISLE OF MAN.

IOTA

Island hunters might look for the following:

EU-42 DL2FBH/A	North Frisian Islands	7.047 2045
EU-81 JW5QAA	Hopen Island	14.002 1330
EU-27 JW5CI	Bear Island	

See last issue for details on the IOTA awards program.

The recent DXpedition to Pribilof Islands by the Alaska DX Association may or may not count as a new DXCC country. It does, however, count as a separate island group for the Islands-on-the-Air program. The island group is designated NA-28 in Geoff Watts' listing.

160 meters

The following DX calls have been reported on the top band. Frequencies and times are in megahertz and UTC.

7X5AB	1.845	2145
T32AF	1.824	0645
TF3SZ	1.850	2330
SV5OX	1.851	2130
CO2BG	1.835	0245
KG4CD	1.828	0430
ZF20BN	1.835	0230
ZL3GQ	1.835	0630
3D6AK	1.825	0215

7X2AN	1.832	0315
VP8ANT	1.820	0500
YV3ANT	1.825	0600
EA8AAU	1.834	0400
FG7AM	1.827	0500
JW5NH	1.825	0400
HH2VP	1.809	0500
HI8DAF	1.832	0200

Rodrigues Island (3B9)

During the last several weeks, 3B9FK was busy on most bands, both CW and SSB, giving out a new one for the deservng DXer. Although most reports indicated contacts with the East Coast, several did work him from the western reaches. The operator should be back on Mauritius by now signing with his home call, 3B8FK. Send your QSL cards for 3B9FK to 3B8FK.

Surinam (PZ)

Surinam is one of those smaller South American countries near the top of the continent. Formerly Netherlands Guiana, this country has been represented by PZ1AC, who has been worked on 7.003 MHz around 2200 UTC, PZ1AP on 3.501 MHz at 0200 UTC; PZ1BS on 14.200 MHz from 1100 UTC; PZ1DT on 14.005 MHz around 0200 UTC; and PZ1DV on 7.005 MHz from 0300 UTC. The reports are from DXers residing on the East Coast of the United States.

Guam (KH2)

Several stations have been reported active from Guam Island, part of the Mariana chain of islands. KD7P/KH2 has been reported numerous times on several bands operating SSB. This one has been reported on 28.539 MHz from 2100 UTC and again on 3.791 MHz around 1100 UTC working the East Coast. European stations should take a listen for this one on 21.310 MHz around 0900 UTC, 7.085 MHz at 1900 UTC and 3.791 MHz at 1930 UTC.

Other Guam stations include AH2B, found on 3.782 MHz at 1200 UTC; AH2G on 7.006 MHz at 1300 UTC; AH2AN on 14.197 MHz at 1300 UTC; and WA0OII/KH2 on 28.533 MHz at 2300 UTC. The former prefix still exists out there with KG6JJH being worked on 28.534 MHz at 0830 UTC.

Macquarie Island (VK0)

VK0GC, fairly active in recent months, has left the island and will be reassigned directly to the Antarctic. QSL cards for VK0GC should be sent via O.C. Benning, VK3RK, and will be answered by the operator, G.R. Carter, VK3GC, when he returns home to Australia in April. VK3RK's address is 194 South Rd., East

Brighton, Victoria 3187, AUSTRALIA.

The replacement station on Macquarie Island is VK0CK and is already busy easing the demand. Reports indicate that he can be found on 14.193 MHz from 1000 UTC. QSL cards for this one should be sent via K.W. Gooley, VK2BGZ, 230 Livingstone Rd., Marrickville 2204, NSW, AUSTRALIA.

ARRL National Convention

The recent ARRL National Convention in Houston was attended by many DXers, and as in most League affairs, discussions were centered on DX.

One such topic concerned a paper submitted by Martti Laine, OH2BH, proposing the abolition of spotting nets during ARRL-sponsored contests. The issue was intended to address the "within 500 meters" requirements and the "single operator" entry. The entire discussion was devoted to the cheating aspect and whether or not cheaters could be controlled through rule changes, peer pressure or any other means.

Finally, the audience was polled with an approximate vote of five to one to leave the rules as is. Some of the concepts and comments from that discussion are as follows:

- Spotting nets are unique to metropolitan areas.
- Spotting net rules are unenforceable.
- Total enforcement is not necessary to effect an improvement in contesting.
- Contesting serves many worthy purposes beyond "win, place and show."
- Create new category for single operator and 2 meters.
- The few percent that do not follow the present rules will not follow future rules.
- The "spirit of the contest" and intent of the rules need to be emphasized.
- Return ethics to a place of high value through gentlemanly and gentlewomanly behavior.

Car Nicobar

The following article appeared in the November 1983 issue of the *Bulletin*, the official newsletter of the Southern Cali-

fornia DX Club. The article, "Another rare one . . . vintage 1947: Car Nicobar," was written by Jim Smith, VK9NS, and is one of the many fine items that appear in the pages of this excellent DX club newsletter.

As a young signals type in the RAF, I was posted to Changi in Singapore. In those days (1946, 47, 48) much of our time was spent preparing Dakota aircraft for return to Egypt. This was one of the collecting points for material supplied under Lease Lend.

Very keen . . . we got stuck into BC375, BC348, SCR522 and all the Command Series equipment. We marveled at the workmanship and top quality components used. These and many others were the source of bits and pieces for the Home Brewer.

Anyway, to get to the point of all this, one day my Commanding Officer informed me that I was going on detachment to the Nicobar Group. Car Nicobar Island was an important signpost on the way for the aircraft as they staged back to Egypt via Ceylon. A major high-powered MF beacon provided valuable enroute DF.

All too soon I was on my way for a one-year stint on this island I knew nothing about. All agreed, however, I was very lucky to get such a post. After a forced 10-day stay in Butterworth in North Malaya due to a polio scare (we were put in immediate quarantine on arrival from Singapore), we were finally on our way. We boarded the Dakota for the 500-mile haul to Car Nicobar.

The sight of the island was breathtaking, especially to a newcomer to international travel. A short two-day handover . . . and the newcomers were in charge.

Basically, the 12-man detachment supported the Signals Staff as we kept the beacon going under all the usual tropical faults. The climate was very humid. In addition, there was an airfield for a possible diversion for our staging aircraft. An idealistic life with hard work thrown in but a local population who thought the world of us (they had been occupied by the Japanese).

I became more and more amazed at Fitz, our radio operator, as he handled mountains of traffic all on CW. Several weeks later I could send and receive Morse at a reasonable rate; in fact, I even helped with traffic in due course.

Fitz had vaguely talked about the amateur bands as a source of plain language practice. As he patiently explained *es, bcnu, 73, QTH*, etc. I became really hooked. Using the station's standby AR88 I started to monitor CW and phone on 20 metres. Only the one above knows how many BC610s were in use in the Pacific area. Many of the signals were just tremendous. All seemed to be AA: KG6AA, KP6AA, KX6AA. . . .

So it was the amateur bands for me and CAR appeared on the 20-metre band. My first QSO was with Robbie VQ4ERR. I had followed him for some time, and he was always outstanding. We were to touch base many times over the years.

Harry VS7PH (also XZ2PH) was also a strong guiding influence as he helped me along my slightly illegal path. Drawings of a simple 6V6-6L6 rig followed, and everything done to improve the signal. The transmitter used was our backup T1154, an RAF transmitter on all our bombers. It was the usual MO/PA design with a massive chunking relay which changed everything from Tx to RX in one foul swoop. On CW your arm ached and brain tired as you willed that relay across. The rig would drift through the 20-metre band; you reset it and the process started all over again.

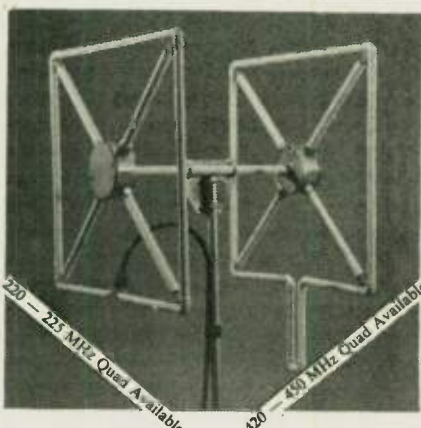
(please turn to page 24)

N6KW QSL Cards

Are you tired of the same old standardized QSL cards? Do you have your own idea for a card? Do you want a photograph QSL? You can have a card that fits you, for less than you might think. Call or write for details and free samples. Standard styles also available.

Chuck Miller N6KW
Yavapai Press
Box 98 • Seligman, AZ 86337
(602) 422-3521

ACOA QUAD ANTENNA FOR 2-METERS



- All metal (except insulators) rugged construction
- Withstands any weather conditions
- Copper radiator and reflector elements
- Covers entire 2-meter band
- Ready to mount on your rotor
- Weight — 9 pounds
- Wind surface area — 0.85 square feet
- Dimensions — 19 x 26 x 17 inches
- Price — \$159.00

Order direct or from your dealer
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ANTENNA COMPANY OF AMERICA
PO Box 794
Mountain View, CA 94042-0794
(408) 246-2051

Increase your QSL return ratio

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S CONVERSATION GUIDE

A conversation guide containing numerals, phonetics, 147 phrases covering many fields of Amateur Radio; antennas, contests, DXing, equipment, personal information, QSLing and much much more, plus a 450 word dictionary. Languages:

- ENGLISH • FRENCH • SPANISH • RUSSIAN
- GERMAN • ITALIAN • PORTUGUESE • JAPANESE

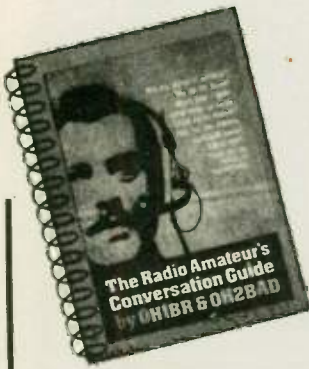
Supplements are now available in

- SWEDISH • FINNISH • DANISH • YUGOSLAVIAN • NETHERLANDS
- Many languages are also available in 60 minutes cassette tapes. Prices: POSTPAID

TRANSELECTRO-AMERICA

ATT: Helen
2301 Canehill Avenue
Long Beach, CA 90815 U.S.A.

- Guide Book \$9.41 each (plus 59¢ shipping)
- Supplements \$1.75 each or all five for \$7.00
- Guide and all supplements \$16.50 postpaid
- Cassette tapes in all languages \$6.00 each (3 or more \$5.00 each)



ICOM IC-25A/H

More Features and Power Per Square Inch!

**NOW WITH
EXTRA
POWER!**

**IN THE NEW
25H MODEL**



The smallest 2 meter FM mobile on the market is now even easier to read and use with a green LED readout and a compact touchtone®/scanning microphone and gives you the option of 25 or 45 watts.



New Green LED. Easier to read in bright sunlight, and not glaring at night, the IC-25A(H)'s new readout provides good visibility under all conditions.

5 Memories. Instant access to most used frequencies. VFO A information is transferred to the selected memory by pushing the write button.

Priority Channel. Any memory channel may be monitored for activity on a sample basis, every 5 seconds, without disruption of a QSO conducted on a VFO frequency.

New HM14 Microphone.

Smaller and lighter . . . the HM14 microphone provides a 16 button touchtone® pad as well as up and down scan buttons adding easy frequency control of the radio and additional tones for repeater control.

NOR/REV Capability. Use of this button in the duplex mode allows one touch monitoring of the repeater input frequency. If simplex operation is possible you will know instantly.

Scanning. Pushing the S/S button initiates the scan circuitry. With the mode switch in a memory position the unit will scan all 5 memories plus the 2 VFO frequencies. With the mode switch in a VFO position, the unit will scan the entire band or the portion of the band defined by memories 1 and 2. Full band scan or program band scan is selected from the front panel and internally switched scanning choices of adjustable delay period after a carrier is received then resume scan, or resume on carrier drop, are standard.

ENLARGED HEATSINK FOR 45 WATTS



IC-25H 45 Watts

The New 45 Watt IC-25H. Only slightly longer than its companion IC-25A, the IC-25H packs a powerful 45 watt punch. This 45 watts of power eliminates the need for an external power amplifier in fringe areas and gives a savings of space and wiring.

The IC-25H has all of the standard features of the IC-25A that have made it the most popular 2 meter mobile ever, plus the new green LED readout, new HM14 microphone and extra power. These new features make the IC-25H the best 2 meter mobile value on the market.



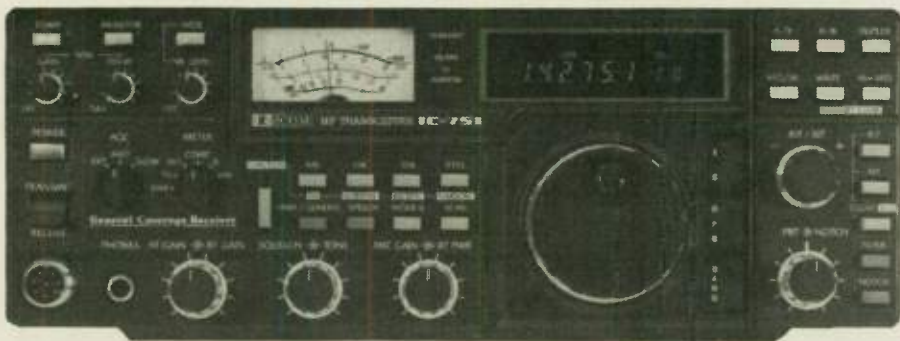
ICOM

The World System

ICOM America, Inc., 2112-116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004 (206)454-8155 / 3331 Towerwood Drive, Suite 307, Dallas, TX 75234 (214)620-2780
All stated specifications are approximate and subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions.

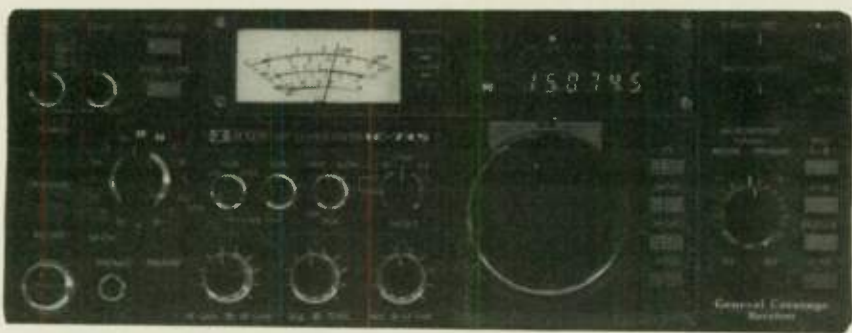
ICOM HF

Which ICOM HF Should I Buy?



IC-751 General Coverage Receiver
9 Band Ham Transceiver

- General Coverage Receiver
- 160 — 10 Meter Ham
- QSK
- FM Standard
- 32 Tunable Memories With Lithium Battery Backup
- 12 Volt Operation
- Hygrade 455KHz XTAL Filter
- M to VFO, VFO to M
- Large Knobs/Spacing
- RIT Readout
- 105dB Dynamic Range
- Mode Memory
- Squelch
- Passband Tuning
- Internal Power Supply Option
- Scanning
- Mode Scan
- Dual VFO
- Multiple Filter Options
- 100% Duty Cycle



IC-745 General Coverage Receiver
9 Band Ham Transceiver

- General Coverage Receiver
- 160 — 10 Meter Ham
- 16 Tunable Memories
- IF Shift
- PBT
- AM Receive
- FM Optional
- 12 Volt Operation
- Scanning
- 100dB Dynamic Range
- Internal Power Supply Option
- Dual VFO
- Multiple Filter Options
- Mode Memory
- Squelch
- CW Keyer Option
- 100% Duty Cycle



IC-730 8 Band Ham Transceiver
Compact, Mobile

- 8 — 10 Meter Ham
- 8 Tunable Memories
- Dual VFO
- IF Shift
- PBT Option
- CW Filter Option
- 100dB Dynamic Range
- 12 VDC Operation

Optional Accessories: PS15 Power Supply, PS30 Power Supply, PS35 Internal Power Supply (751, 745), Mobile Mounting Brackets, IC-2KL Linear Amplifier, AT500/100 Antenna Tuner, BC10 Memory Backup (730), & SP3 External Speakers.

 **ICOM**
The World System

DX World

(continued from page 21)

Needless to say, I came to know the Sixes. W6AM, W6DZZ and others chased me up and down the band. I was to keep in touch with several of them over the years.

QSL? Oh, yes, we were quickly roped in to provide this, and most of my confirmations followed the same pattern: a letter written to confirm the QSO, sometimes with an apology about the rig. One Six sent me a 7 MHz crystal for doubling into the CW end of 20 metres. VQ4ERR was probably my first QSL and VS7PH the second. I have a photocopy of my letter to Robbie, supplied by him many years ago.

Ed W6DZZ sent me a ready-made card. Fill it up and sign. I am grateful to Ed for our brief telephone call during my recent trip to the States (and to the guy who got his number for me). Ed took me right back to my beginning in Amateur Radio, to Car Nicobar, and to my return to Singapore when I very soon became legal as VS1BQ.

Antique QSL Department

Here is another one of those old-time QSL cards from China. This one is dated 18 March 1937 and was submitted by Dick Saunders, W6MUO. The call XU8CB was used by E.W. Brambleby, probably of Shanghai. This card (5" X 7 1/2") was a "Special Coronation QSL" commemorating the crowning of King George VI in 1937. Dick reports that this followed the abdication of the former King Edward VIII. Shanghai was a British Crown Colony at the time.



This card was multi-color with the crown and rope printed in yellow, the banners in red and the printing in blue. It was rather difficult to reproduce the beauty of this card here.

Reader comments

New subscriber Orville Schmidt, W7LTA, writes: "On page 24 of July 1983, (Worldradio 'DX World'), I was surprised to see the NY2AE card shown and could hardly believe my eyes. I dug through my SWL cards from Indiana and sure enough, I have the same card. W6ITH received his as a true-blooded ham and I received mine as an SWL while in Indiana. Thought you would like this."

Orville's SWL card is dated 26 February 1936 for 20-meter PHONE. He went on further to say that the story on the NY2AE QSL card induced him to become a subscriber. That's what we like to hear. And so does bossman Armond!

We received a note from an amateur, evidently new to DX, saying he had worked a ZF2DR, but didn't know where he was or what country he was located in.

MULTI-BAND SLOPERS
160, 80, and 40 meters

Outstanding DX performance of slopers is well known. Now you can enjoy 2 or 3 band BIG-SIGNAL reports! Automatic bandswitching - Very low SWR - Coax feed - 2kw power - Compact - Ground or tower lead - Hang from any support 25 ft. high or higher - Easy to install - Very low profile - Complete instructions - Immediate shipment - Check ok

3-BAND SLOPER - 160, 80, & 40 Meters - 60 ft. long - \$49.99 frr. pdd.
2-BAND SLOPER - 80 & 40 Meters - 41 ft. long - \$39.99 frr. pdd.
3-BAND NO TRAP DIPOLE, 160, 80, & 40M - 113ft. long - \$66.00 frr. pdd.
2-BAND NO TRAP DIPOLE - 80, & 40M - 84ft. long - \$49.00 frr. pdd.

FOR ADD'L INFO on these and other unique antennas: send SASE
W9INN ANTENNAS
BOX 393-W MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

Countries wanted survey

In the last issue, we ran the results of a DX survey that was conducted by *The DX Bulletin*. Although the countries needed survey was directed at the sub-

Rank	DXCC	Country
1	CE0X	San Felix
2	XZ	Burma
3	VU7	Laccadive Islands
4	3Y	Bouvet Island
5	ZA	Albania
6	7O	South Yemen
7	HK0	Malpelo Island
8	XV	Viet-Nam
9	VU7	Andaman & Nicobar Islands
10	BY	China
11	FO0	Clipperton Island
12	KH5K	Kingman Reef
13	ZL8	Kermadec Islands
14	1S	Spratly Islands
15	KH5	Palmyra Island
16	5A	Libya
17	XU	Kampuchea
18	4W	Yemen
19	XF4	Revilla Gigedo
20	YV0	Aves Island
21	S2	Bangladesh
22	XW	Laos
23	S9	Sao Tome and Principe
24	VP8	South Sandwich Islands
25	KH9	Wake Island
26	YA	Afghanistan

The last column is where the country on this survey ranked in the survey con-

The country, OM, is the Cayman Islands. This surprised me that he wrote to Worldradio as the ZF2 prefix is the normal prefix for that country and could easily be found by checking any DXCC list, found in the ARRL Handbook, logbook or several other publications available from other sources other than ARRL.

QSL information

Effective April 1984, the new address for Neil Penfold, VK6NE, will be: 2 Moss Court, Kingsley 6026, West Australia, AUSTRALIA. Neil is the QSL manager for VK9NYG, VK9YE, VK0HI and VK0CW. The latter two do not apply for QSL cards from the United States or Japan.

Matt WB8SSR writes that he is the QSL manager for YI1BGD. QSL cards for this station normally were to be sent direct. Matt says, "He is a chronic no QSLer, so finally convinced him to be manager." We have not heard anything new on this, so if you do happen to work YI1BGD, be sure to ask him how to QSL - via WB8SSR or direct.

I received a list of DX calls from a new subscriber that he needed QSL routes for. The list contained 29 different calls. As this is a big list to research, I suggest that a QSL Manager's List be purchased. One good source of this is the famous "The W6GO/K6HHD QSL Manager List." The list is published monthly and contains over 5,000 DX calls and their managers. Subscription costs are \$15 per year (or \$1.75 for a single issue). Subscriptions and further information are available from Jay and Jan O'Brien, P.O. Box

MULTI-BAND "KT5B" ANTENNA
160M thru 10M

• single coax
• 2 kw +
• No traps
• Dipole, V or sloper
• Ready to use!

ONLY \$59.95

KILO-TEC • P.O. Box 1001
Oakview, CA 93022
(805) 646-9645 • Dealers Wanted

scribers of this publication, it was a good overall indication of what was needed by all DXers, with the most-needed country at the top of the list.

DX News Sheet, published by the

Needed	TDXB rank	Rank	DXCC	Country
55	8	27	TI9	Cocos Island
55	5	28	A5	Bhutan
52	2	29	T31	Central Kiribati
48	7	30	VK9	Meelish Reef
47	1	31	ZS2	Marion Island
42	4	32	3C	Equatorial Guinea
35	11	33	FB8W	Crozet
33	10	34	KH1	American Phoenix Islands
33	6	35	A6X	United Arab Emirates
31	9	36	BV	Taiwan
29	22	37	C9	Mozambique
28	60	38	5U	Niger
27	17	39	JD1	Minami Torishima
25	20	40	KH4	Midway Island
23	48	41	ET	Ethiopia
23	16	42	KC6	Western Caroline Islands
21	3	43	KH7	Kure Island
21	13	44	SV/A	Mount Athos
19	—	45	VK0	Heard Island
18	27	46	FR/G	Glorioso Island
16	18	47	FR/T	Tromelin
16	14	48	KH3	Johnston Island
15	19	49	VR6	Pitcairn Island
15	29	50	VK0	Macquarie Island
14	—	51	VP8	South Georgia Islands
14	12			

ducted by *The DX Bulletin*. Note that several of the countries needed on this list

RSGB, conducted a similar survey among the subscribers. Seventy replies were received, and we have tabulated the results below - with the actual number, out of 70 - needing that country.

Needed	TDXB rank	Rank	DXCC	Country
13	56			
12	26			
12	—			
12	40			
12	24			
12	43			
11	46			
11	—			
9	15			
9	28			
9	25			
9	23			
8	67			
8	—			
7	35			
7	—			
7	—			
7	21			
7	55			
6	33			
6	39			
6	—			
6	—			
6	—			
6	30			

were not even ranked in last month's survey of 74 countries.

700, Rio Linda, CA 95673. If you work DX actively, this publication is a must.

Oh, yes. In the list of those 29 calls, there were at least two that appeared to be incorrect - SG7N and 8H8JP. I don't know what band or mode you worked these two on, but perhaps it was HG7N and FO8JP that you worked. Or Slim!

John Parrott, W4FRU, another active QSL manager, has a new address: P.O. Box 5127, Suffolk, VA 23435.

Want QSL information on the latest Australian calls? Or would you just like to have an Australian Callbook? The 1983/84 Australian Amateur Radio Callbook is available for \$5.75 from the

Wireless Institute of Australia, P.O. Box 300, Caulfield South, Victoria 3162, AUSTRALIA. Be sure to make out your payment to the WIA in Australian funds.

QSL routes

A35JD	-ZL2BJU	SV1NA/SV5	-SV1NA
A71AA	-DJ9ZB	SV10E/SV5	-SV10E
A82LC	-SM4CWY	SV10L/SV5	-SV10L
A92NH	-W8LU	T2ADX	-JA3YKC
C30AA	-DL80H	T32AB	-N7YL
CE3DNP	-WB6WOD	T32AF	-KH6UR
CR9G	-PA0GMM	T32AQ	-AD8J
CT2FH	-W4JVU	T32AR	-W0RLX
DK9VC/4D1	-DK9VC	T32AS	-ADIS
DL7NS/HB0	-DL7NS	T77C	-M1C
EH3ITU	-EA3AOC	TE32WI	-TI2J
EL2Z	-K0LST	TE32CCC	-TI2CCC
EL7C	-DK5VI	T11A	-K6HNZ
EN6A	-UK6AAJ	T11C	-K6HNZ
	(See Note 1)	TJ1AF	-N4IAM
F0AHY/FC	-DL4FF	TN9AJ	-Y25LO
F0A0J/FC	-HB9ASZ	V3A	-KB0G
F00V/FC	-HB9BEI	V3TV	-G3ATK
FB8WH	-F6BFH	VE7BBC/5N1	-VE7CXN
FB8WI	-F6GXB	VE7BBC/KH8	-VE7CXN
FG0HTB	-AD8J	VK2LHI	-WA2BFW
FK8CR	-F6EWK	VK2PSC/LH	-VK2WU
F80GA	-N6ZV	VK9ZS	-VK6YL
FO8JP	-F1BBD	VK0CK	-VK2BGZ
FO8JE	-F3JE	VK0GC	-VK3RK
FO8JO	-W6GO	VP2KBZ	-VE3KZ
FO8OJ	-K6HHD	VP2MEV	-AJ6V
FY7YE/FM7	-W5JLU	VP2VDH	-N6CW
FY8DD	-W3BL	VP2VDQ	-A15P
G6ZY/EA6	-G6ZY	VP8AQA	-GM4GRC
GB2WW	-G4AAQ	VQ9DF	-WB6YBY
GB0CSR	-G3KMA	VQ9JD	-N6AFD
GB0WCY	-GD3KHE	VU2JXO	-WA3TLB
GD4JUJ	-VE3BXE	VU89CP	-VU2CP
GU5ENK	-ON7WH	W8BI/VE2	-W8BI
HB9AA/ET3	-HB9MK	XT2EB	-DF5EO
HC2SL/HC8	-HC2SL	Y34K	-Y24UK
HH2JR	-KA5V	YB0ARK/9	-VK5IV
HH2VP	-W1FJ	YB2ACN	-WB8VX
HL9TA	-K0LST	YB3ARK	-K2LQ
HZ1AB	-K8PYD	YB5ASO	-W4BBP
J28ED	-W2TK	Z21AO	-VE3HK
J37AH	-W2GHK	Z21GN	-NY4X
J39CM	-WB2LCH	ZD7BW	-N4CID
J73DF	-N4CRU	ZD9BV	-W4FRU
JA3YK/JD1	-JA3YK	ZF2DZ	-UQ23DA
JD1GQK	-JN1GQK	ZF2FL	-N6RJ
JW1UW	-LA1UW	ZF29BN	-W4HET
JX6BAA	-LA7JO	ZL2BKM/C	-ZL2HE
JY9TS	-WA3HUP	ZL8AFH	-ZL2HE
K0SD/HR2	-WB0MZB	ZP5XDW	-N4DW
KA4JRY/DV9	-KA4JRY	ZS3E	-K8EFS
KB4FP/DU8	-N4CID	ZS6FU	-WB4LFM
KX6PW	-KH6GB	I29A	-W7PHO
L2X	-LU2DX	3A2ARM	-I8EEQ
LU3ZY	-LU2CN	3A3EE	-F9RM
LZ0KEZ	-LZ1NE	3B8FI	-3B8CF
LZ0KKZ	-LZ1YE	3D2DM	-KE4OC
N4SF/6Y0	-N4SF	3D2ZM	-K6ZM
OH9TH/4U	-OH9RJ	3V8PS	-IN3RZY
OX3AX	-OZ5DX	4K1F	-UK3ACR
OX3PT	-WA2TTI		(See Note 1)
PJ4CR	-WB2LCH	4K1GDW	-UQ2GDW
PJ7A	-K1AR		(See Note 1)
PZ5JR	-K3BYV	4V2C	-NQ4I
RW9A	-UK9AAN	5H3DM	-G3NXX
	(See Note 1)	5N5RNS	-WB9VPG
SJ9WL	-SM4FTF	5W1DZ	-WB2LVB
SU1RK	-DL5JP	5Z4MX	-SM3CXS

BK -F6EWK 9Q5JE -DJ5TY
 RE -KC3EK 9U5JB -ON5NT
 CB -W2MIG 9X5WP -WB6VKD
 UN -KB2ZP 9Y4RD/ST0 -KA2DDJ
 MM -N7EB 9Y4RD/SU -KA2DDJ
 AA -P.O. Box 607, Cheng Du, PEOPLE'S RE-
 PUBLIC OF CHINA
 GP -P.O. Box 1 Havana, CUBA
 BX -P.O. Box 638, Madeira Isle, PORTUGAL
 AGF -P.O. Box 123, Las Palmas, CANARY IS-
 LANDS
 LZ -P.O. Box 265, Ceuta, via SPAIN
 AM -P.O. Box 1011, Monrovia, LIBERIA
 EJ -P.O. Box 672, Noumea, NEW CALEDONIA
 WA/5V -B.P. 123, Lome, TOGO
 HO -P.O. Box 25, Pirae, Tahiti, FRENCH POLY-
 NESIA
 ZN -P.O. Box 65, 97462 St. Denis, via FRANCE
 UW -P.O. Box 146, Cambridge, ENGLAND
 FU -P.O. Box 12446, Benoryn, 1504 REPUBLIC
 OF SOUTH AFRICA
 DBQ -P.O. Box 584, Bogota, COLOMBIA
 JCC -P.O. Box C89, Managua, NICARAGUA
 DP -P.O. Box 2417, DJIBOUTI
 DQ -P.O. Box 1076, DJIBOUTI
 DQ -P.O. Box 1076, DJIBOUTI
 EB -P.O. Box 2417, DJIBOUTI
 VD -P.O. Box 220, Truk, E.C.I. 96942

OX5AR -P.O. Box 1692, APO New York, NY 09023
 PJ9HA -P.O. Box 20, San Nicolas, Aruba, NETHER-
 LANDS ANTILLES
 S79SM -P.O. Box 84, Mahe, SEYCHELLES
 T2ADE -C. Roberts, P.O. Box 5, Funafuti, Tuvalu,
 CENTRAL PACIFIC
 TI2HP -P.O. Box 952, San Jose, COSTA RICA
 V3FB -P.O. Box 108, Coro, BELIZE
 V83PMP -P.O. Box 6538, Bombay 26, INDIA
 VP8ANT -P.O. Box 146, Cambridge, ENGLAND
 YS1OD -P.O. Box 1300, San Salvador, EL SAL-
 VADOR
 ZK2IK -P.O. Box 37, NIUE ISLAND
 3V8PS -P.O. Box 473, Tunis, TUNISIA
 6Y5EE -P.O. Box 188, Kingston, JAMAICA
 8P6QI -P.O. Box 167, Bridgetown, BARBADOS
 9X5PE -B.P. 202, Gisenyi, REPUBLIC OF
 RWANDA

Notes
 1. As in most QSL cards to the Soviet Union, they must be sent via P.O. Box 88, Moscow, USSR.

Contributors for this month's column include K2HRW, W4JFE, WA5KBH, W6MUO, AJ6V, W6BIP, W7LTA, WB8SSR, W9LNQ, VE7CXN, VK6NE,

the Central California DX Club, Southern California DX Club, Northern California DX Club, Redwood Empire DX Association, Stark DX Association, Kansas DX Association, Kansas City DX Club, Heard Island DX Association, Grupo Argentino de CW, Westlink Report, Amateur Radio (WIA), The Long Island DX Bulletin, The DX Bulletin and the DX News Sheet.

We are looking forward to seeing some active DX'ing this coming season. We sure hope it will be better than the latter half of the summer when the bottom dropped out. But the DX is still there, regardless of what the band conditions indicate. The Northern California DX Club has a summer marathon among the membership, and the band conditions

didn't seem to bother some of these DXers. In the CW-only listing, Bob Thorson, K6QR, came out on top with 187 countries worked during the 1983 summer season, with "Bip" Bachman, W6BIP, in second place with 159 countries. N6JM came in last with only 75 countries.

In the SSB-only class, Rubin Hughes, WA6AHF, led the group with 186 countries worked, with D. Reginald Tibbetts, W6ITH closely behind with 173 countries. In the mixed mode, where either mode had to be at least 25 percent, Charles McHenry Jr., W6BSY, was the leader of that one with 193 countries.

Have a Merry Christmas, and may you be blessed with exciting DX in 1984. Very 73, de John, N6JM.

Making friends, DX-style

George Oster, K0EDA

One of the real pleasures of Amateur Radio is making friends from other countries, cultures and societies. Sometimes, these acquaintances can be made in person rather than electronically.

Last summer I was able to combine a business and pleasure trip to Liechtenstein and operate portable HB0. Unfortunately, a non-working power supply on a 720 forced me to set up in the parking lot at Alp-Hotel in Gaflië, in order to utilize our rental car's battery. My wife, Vicky, patiently helped me string a dipole between two pine trees overlooking a spectacular view of the Rhine Valley, 100 feet below. Vicky's patience grew and my hamming enthusiasm grew as we tried to operate under such conditions. So, of course, much more sightseeing replaced the radio. Nevertheless, the sightseeing paid exceptional hamming benefits.

One of our first trips was a hike in the beautiful Alps. When rounding a sharp bend in the narrow path, we happened upon a cabin nestled in the side of the mountain. Could that be a vertical and a lead with the coax leading to the cabin? We knocked, introduced ourselves and were invited in by Wolfgang DJ3TF/HB0 and Irmgard Wessely, DF5RT/HB0, and their 9-month-old harmonic. We changed not only ham stories but names. Vicky and I enjoyed a second visit



Wolfgang and Irmgard's mountain cabin, with antennas in the foreground

later in the week and, of course, a picture-taking session.

Another side trip took us to the peak of the 10,000-foot Zugspitze in southwestern Germany, on the Austrian border. Perhaps it wasn't too unusual to happen across two amateurs in an Alps cabin, but we didn't expect to see anything except snow-capped panoramas atop the Zugspitze. The only way to the top is a 30-minute cog train and hair-raising cable car! The only inhabitants, we thought, would be fellow tourists and weather station personnel.

Two unexpected sights awaited us.



Wolfgang DJ3TF/HB0, Irmgard DF5RT/HB0, Vicky and George, K0EDA/HB0 enjoy an evening of conversation.

Among the gaggle of microwave dishes and assorted commercial repeater and transmitter antennas, we found a portable amateur station operated by Johannes Schaefer, DG2ND and Edur Ounas, DB9US.

Johannes and Edur were experimenting with 1.25cm and 3cm battery-operated transceivers. They were coordinating with base operators in the Bavarian

Forest via 2-meter portables. They graciously took time out to explain their efforts and pose for pictures. What a DX location!


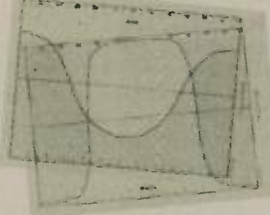
It's certainly gratifying to make friends by Amateur Radio, but when those friends can be made in person because of Amateur Radio, the pleasure is even greater.

DON'T FORGET . . .
 Include first and last names with call signs.

From Cocos-Keeling to Qatar, the world has discovered

The DX EDGE

Now in use in over 50 countries and on major DXpeditions

Keep up with the leaders. Use it for all bands. You get: Instant long path and Gray Line predictions; Instant sunrise and sunset times anywhere in the world; Easy-to-follow instructions. Unique double projection map lets you see both long and short paths between any 2 QTHs. Large size: Map, showing zones and prefixes, 12" x 4 3/4"; 12 slides, one for each month, 6 1/4" x 4 3/4" each. Slide rule format. Durable plastic. Price: \$14.95 ppd. in U.S., Canada, Mexico; \$16.00 in N.Y.; \$18.95 in all other countries, air mail. U.S. funds only. Please make check or m.o. payable to The DX EDGE and mail to:


The DX EDGE, P.O. Box 834, Madison Square Stn., New York, N.Y. 10159
An information flyer is available free of charge. A product of Xantek, Inc. Xantek, Inc. 1982

VIC-20 BUFFS CHECK THIS!

40 column cart with 16K	\$149
4 cart expansion board	\$39
VIC-1541 Disk Drive	\$260
VIC-20	\$89

Write for our 20 page catalog of VIC hardware and software.

BEE COMPUTERS
 P.O. Box 1627
 Beeville, TX 78102
 512-358-0698


 C.O.D.

AZDEN PCS-4000

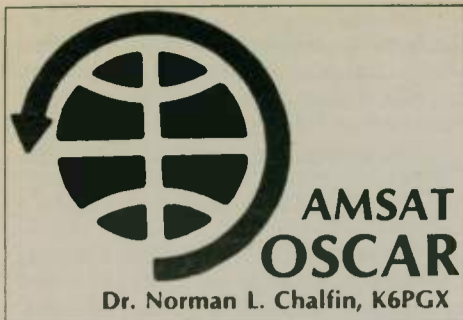
2 METER TRANSCEIVER AND PCS-300 2M TALKIE
 We'll Beat Any Price in This Issue

10 AMP Regulated Supply
10 AMP Continuous \$54.

Service Manuals

PCS 4000	300-3000
\$9.00	\$5.00 EACH

Order 24 hours a day (215) 884-6010
 FREE UPS - N.P.S. Inc. WA31FQ
 1138 BOXWOOD RD. JENKINTOWN, PA. 19046



AMSAT/UK's UOSAT-B

The UOSAT-B has been granted a launch opportunity with the next LANDSAT mission on a NASA Delta rocket sometime later in the spring of this year. The UOSAT-B will be, like UOSAT/OSCAR-9, a downlink-only scientific Amateur Radio satellite. The AMSAT/UK crew is making every effort to meet the scheduled launch date and is expected to be able to have this new bird aboard when the Delta is launched.

In our next column, we will try to have full details of the experiments aboard the UOSAT-B and the frequencies on which amateurs will be able to monitor them. The orbit is expected to be similar to that of UOSAT/OSCAR-9.

AMSAT/OSCAR-10 still continues to function useably with the Mode B (70cm to 2M) transponder being widely used around the world. The beacons on the Mode B transponders are being heard at all times. Just before perigee, the transponders are off until a short time after perigee. Mode B beacons are on 145.810 MHz USB and 145.987/USB. The former is the general beacon; the latter is the engineering beacon which will be on when the general beacon is off. The CW output on the general beacon is turned on for five minutes on the hour and half hour. The remaining times are telemetry data.

The Mode L transponder output is not as strong as would be expected. I heard a discussion on the 144.144 MHz USB AMSAT net on the West Coast (7:30 a.m. and 7:45 p.m. local time), in which the conjecture was that when the two bumps occurred at separation of the A/O-10 bird from the final stage of the rocket, not only was one of the 2-meter turnstile elements bent, but the Mode L helix may have suffered a bump which caused the omnivertical going through the center of it to short out a turn, reducing its efficiency somewhat.

By the time you read this, the STS-9 shuttle mission will have been completed. As this is written, the schedule is for the launch to take place on 28 November, with the landing on 07 December.

The frequency chart in our November issue should be referred to for the frequencies of the transponders on the A/O-10 space craft. Westlink tapes, ARRL bulletins, and RSGB (United

Special:
 RG303/U and ferrite beads for W2DU's balun (QST Mar 83)
 HF \$8.00, VHF \$6.00 ppd.

COPPERWELD (tm) (30%) 18 ga 3¢, 14 ga 6¢, any length.

All amateur wire and cable
 Larsen Antennas • Unadilla • Janel
 Custom QSL's • Crystals

All from "The CB to 10 meter people" —
 just get on the band and ask!

CERTIFIED COMMUNICATIONS
 4138 So. Ferris
 Fremont, MI 49412
 616-924-4561

AMSAT AMS-81 Tracking System

Access sked from 01 Jan 84 /0000 K6PGX via A/O-10

Day	AOS	LOS	MAX	DX/EL	AZ	Day	AOS	LOS	MAX	DX/EL	AZ
31DEC	1546	0231	2056	12210	241	16JAN	1644	0321	2140	14492	266
01JAN	1501	0148	2015	11417	224	17JAN	1557	0238	2059	13609	260
02JAN	1417	0104	1934	10898	195	18JAN	1510	0154	2018	12699	251
03JAN	1333	0019	1853	10942	159	19JAN	1425	0111	1937	11807	239
04JAN	1249	2334	1812	11517	132	20JAN	1340	0027	1856	11041	218
05JAN	1207	2249	1731	12334	116	21JAN	1256	2343	1815	10663	183
06JAN	1124	2203	1650	13222	105	22JAN	1212	2258	1734	10946	145
07JAN	1042	2116	1609	14108	098	23JAN	1129	2213	1653	11672	122
08JAN	1008	2029	1528	14955	092	24JAN	1046	2128	1612	12552	109
09JAN	1040	1940	1447	15745	087	25JAN	1005	2042	1531	13459	100
10JAN	1113	1848	1406	16471	082	26JAN	0923	1955	1450	14344	094
11JAN	1142	1754	1325	17142	077	27JAN	0847	1906	1409	15179	088
11JAN	2149	0041	0041	18080*	288	28JAN	0932	1816	1328	15951	083
12JAN	0618	0648	0618	14207*	263	29JAN	1008	1724	1247	16658	079
12JAN	1218	1654	1244	17803	072	30JAN	1042	1627	1207	17315	074
12JAN	2027	0310	0024	17454	285	30JAN	2010	0041	2346	17831	290
13JAN	0349	0609	0349	17376*	293	31JAN	0450	0527	0450	14814*	268
13JAN	1258	1537	1258	18050*	068	31JAN	1114	1524	1126	17991	069
13JAN	1921	0528	2343	16793	281	31JAN	1854	0449	2305	17167	285
14JAN	1825	0446	2302	16089	276	01FEB	1220	1352	1220	17973*	066
15JAN	1733	0403	2221	15322	271	01FEB	1756	0408	2224	16497	280

Printouts are available from TS/1000 Sinclair/Timex Computer, using AMS-81 AMSAT program tape. Price is \$15; order from

AMSAT, P.O. Box 27, Washington, D.C. 90044.

Kingdom) bulletins are being transmitted on the bird's Special Service Channels.

We have previously reported on the A/O-10 QRP operations on Mondays UTC. This is, of course, Sunday evenings for most of the United States. Users are expected to transmit with powers as low as 3 watts or less.

Very successful QSO's have been completed in this mode. Which again brings up the point that uplink power to the bird need not be very great to access the transponder, particularly in Mode B (70cm up). When you transmit with excessive power, you defeat your purpose. The high-powered station reduces the output of the transponder so that the station you expected to snag may not be heard. It's like shooting yourself in the foot. No one wants to do that!

At the end of November, an event was scheduled which provided joint ARRL/AMSAT communications sessions at the Globecom meeting in San Diego, which was sponsored by the IEEE. At this meeting, there were panels on amateur communication, PACSAT and amateur satellite communications. Perhaps we can have a report in the next column of what was discussed in these panels.

If you are looking for where to listen or to participate in AMSAT information and news nets — in addition to those men-

tioned in the November issue on the satellite A/O-10 itself, you might refer to the chart shown with this column.

AMSAT information and news nets

Net	Day, UTC	Freq.	Notes
AMSAT Espanol	Sunday 1900	14.180	
AMSAT International	Sunday 1800	21.280	
AMSAT International	Sunday 1900	14.282	
AMSAT European 20M	Saturday 1000	14.280	
AMSAT UK 80M	Sunday	3.780	1015 Local Time Sunday
AMSAT Asia/Pacific	Sunday 1100	14.305	
AMSAT South Pacific	Saturday 2200	28.878	
AMSAT South Africa	Sunday 0900	14.280	
AMSAT South Africa	Sunday 0900	7.080	
SEASAT	Sunday 1300	7.280	
East Coast 75M	Wednesday	3.850	2100 Local Time Tuesday
Mid-American 75M	Wednesday	3.850	2100 Local Time Tuesday
West Coast 75M	Wednesday	3.850	2000 Local Time Tuesday
Australian AMSAT	Sunday 1000	3.680	
New Zealand V.U.S.	Wednesday 0800	3.850	

VHF Nets

New York City 2M	Wednesday	144.400	2200 Local Time Tuesday
AMSAT Goddard	Wednesday	146.835	2100 Local Time Tuesday
Los Angeles 2M	Wednesday	144.144	2000 Local Time Tuesday
Los Angeles 2M	Daily	144.144	0730 Local Time Tuesday
AMSAT South Africa	Sunday 0900	145.650	
AMSAT UK 2M	Sunday	144.280	1930 Local Time Sunday

RF Porta-Tenna

VHF/UHF Telescopic 1/4 & 5/8 Wavelength Antennas for Hand-Held Transceivers & Test Equipment

1/4 WAVELENGTH			
Model No.	Freq. MHz	Description	Price
196-200	144-148	5/16-32 stud w/spring	\$5.95
196-204	"	BNC connector w/spring	7.95
196-214	"	BNC connector	6.95
196-224	144-UP	BNC conn. adj. angle	7.95
196-814	220-225	BNC connector	6.95

5/8 WAVELENGTH			
Model No.	Freq. MHz	Description	Price
191-200	144-148	5/16-32 for HT-220	\$22.95
191-201	"	1/4-32 stud	22.95
191-210	"	5/16-32 for old TEMPO	22.95
191-214	"	BNC connector	19.95
191-219	"	PL-259 w/M-359 adpt.	22.95
191-810	220-225	5/16-32 for old TEMPO	22.95
191-814	"	BNC connector	19.95
191-940	440-450	5/16-32 for HT-220	22.95
191-941	"	1/4-32 stud	22.95
191-944	"	BNC connector	19.95

Largest Selection of Telescopic Antennas. Write for info. Price are postpaid via UPS to 48 States. For air delivery via UPS Blue add \$1.50. Florida add 5% sales tax. Payment by M.O. or Cashiers Check only.

RF PRODUCTS
 P.O. Box 33, Rockledge, FL 32955, U.S.A.
 (305) 631-0775

AMSAT

Radio Amateur Satellite Corp.
 P.O. Box 27, Washington, DC 20044
 Telephone: 301-589-6062

Dear Fellow Radio Amateur:

Do you know that the AMSAT Phase III Program is designed to bring you a new worldwide DX/local amateur band via communications satellite? This new band will be scarcely affected by the ionosphere, so that unlike the current hf bands or the three new bands we gained at WARC-79, propagation via this band will be 100 percent predictable. For the first time, the technology used to provide the reliability, predictability and ease of use of a two-meter repeater will be applied to provide worldwide coverage. The AMSAT Phase IIIB satellite will be capable of providing reliable communications among all stations within its range, be they local to you or DX up to half way around the world. There will be no skip zones in this new satellite communications band. At times, stations in New York, New Jersey, London, Paris, Tel Aviv, Moscow and Tokyo will be able to hold a round table QSO. The potential for multi-language bulletin transmissions, RTTY, computer, emergency, and public service communications is tremendous.

You owe it to yourself to be informed about this new band. The new band almost happened in May, 1980 but the launch vehicle malfunctioned and the Phase IIIA satellite did not achieve orbit. Our replacement Phase IIIB satellite is a million dollar undertaking. We are going full steam ahead secure in the knowledge that we can do our part to make the new band happen following the successful launch of Phase IIIB. Why don't you join the AMSAT Team and receive regular news as to the status of the Phase IIIB Program.

73,
 The AMSAT Team

Yes, I want to be a member of the AMSAT Team and receive ORBIT Magazine. Enclosed are my dues of \$24 (\$26 overseas) for 1983 (\$600 for Life Membership).

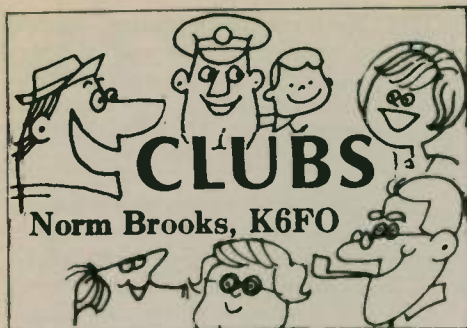
AMATEUR Satellite Report (Bi-weekly, \$18 in N.America, \$26 overseas)

New Member Renewal Life Member Donation (tax deductible)

Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Dues are due

Kelly Walker, WB0OCK, editor of *Grounded Grid*, Wichita ARC, Inc., Wichita, Kansas, recently ran this goodie to help get the dues checks rolling:

What happened to Check No. 2282?

Steve Bauer, KC0HF

Being a check can be fun and exciting, or dull and boring. Sometimes John, my owner, sends me to the bank to pay the rent. Once a year, he sends me to see Marion Ford, K0YWT. And you know, I think it's about time for me to go to Hesston.

The wind is blowing and snow is falling lightly as the sky darkens on a cold January evening. John — that's my owner — sits at his desk and opens my cover. As I watch him, he reaches for a felt-tip pen. I like it because it glides across my surface and feels so good. Carefully he fills in the date, "January 19, 1983." Next he confirms my suspicions; he writes in the Pay to the Order of ACARA. Boy, am I excited; I know I am going to see Marion now.

Next he fills in the amount \$15 — not bad for a year's dues for three repeaters. Next comes the familiar signature. There — it's done. Soon I will slide into an envelope and in a day or so I will be in Hesston. I always look forward to seeing Marion; his house is always nice and warm, and his XYL is always cooking something that smells real good.

Membership surveys

We're always interested in club surveys of its members. Here's a very complete one, found in both the *SCAN* of St. Clair ARC Inc. of Bellville, Illinois, and *Harmonics* of Marissa ARC of Marissa, Illinois:

Check off your interests

- President's column
- Secretary's column
- Treasurer's column
- Officers' reports
- Notices of meetings
- Summary of board meetings
- License classes
- Membership lists
- New members
- Biographies
- Silent Keys
- Repeaters
- Auto-Patch — billing/use
- ATV Column
- Facsimile Column
- Communications for events
- Fox hunts
- Emergency tests
- DX — various facts
- Laws — antenna, TVI, etc.
- New call signs
- FCC petitions
- Net operations
- Procedure hints
- Net and activity reports
- FCC news
- TVI complaints/solutions
- Engraving pencil uses
- ARRL reports
- Renewal procedures
- Around the clubs
- Net control rosters
- Third-party traffic

- Radiation hazards
- Correct wiring for shack
- Get-together parties
- Problems-quizzes
- Movies of Amateur Radio — ARRL and local
- Computer articles
- Telephone-calling "trees" for alerting members
- ARRL official bulletins
- Assistance to the public
- Want Ads
- YL Column
- News of local stores
- Club equipment — jackets, QSLs, certificates, test equipment
- Scholarships
- Auction notices
- Hints on copying traffic
- Examinations — dates, places
- SCM reports
- Foreign amateur news
- Reciprocal privileges
- Book reviews
- Awards nights
- List of prefixes
- Burglar alarms — insurance
- Identification of equipment
- ARRL books to libraries
- Donations to Westlink, etc.
- Pictures of shacks
- Repeater maps
- Westlink reports
- W5YI Report
- ARRL Letter
- Stolen rigs
- Sun spot propagations
- Dues notices
- Outstanding DX reports
- Flood emergencies
- List and location of emergency power units and stations
- Technical items
- Cartoons
- Reports on trips taken
- QSO parties
- Letters from former members
- Program reports
- Door prize winners
- Reports on publicity in local newspapers
- Amateur uses for computer
- EC reports
- Nominations and elections
- Poems
- Inter-club meetings
- Show-and-tell sessions
- Science Reports
- Product reviews
- Hamfest announcements
- Proposed constitution changes.

COMMENTS and SUGGESTIONS

Meet the members

Harmonics, of the Marissa ARC, Marissa, Illinois, runs a column 'Meet the Members.' For input, they use this questionnaire:

Meet the Members Questionnaire

- Name
- Address
- City and state
- Family's names
- Hobbies
- Job
- First year licensed
- When or if upgraded
- Bands worked regularly
- Favorite modes
- Radio equipment, antennas bought, homebrew
- Where born and raised
- Where else have you lived?

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RADIO CLUB.

ALASKA

Borealis Amateur Radio Club

Mission Road
P.O. Box O
North Pole, AK 99705

ARIZONA

Tucson Repeater Association

P.O. Box 40371, Tucson, AZ 85717-0371
2nd Sat/monthly — 7:30 p.m., Pima Co. Bldg.
Net Thurs 7:30 p.m. 146.22/82 (146.28/88 & 147.69/09)
(602) 747-8903 or 899-4776

CALIFORNIA

Antelope Valley Amateur Radio Club, K6OX

Lancaster School Board
44711 N. Cedar Ave., Lancaster, CA 93534
4th Wed/monthly-7:00 p.m.

The Amateur Radio Club of El Cajon, Inc.

Parkway Jr. High School
La Mesa, California
2nd Thursday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

Conejo Valley Amateur Radio Club

Home Federal Savings and Loan
164 W. Hillcrest Drive
Thousand Oaks, CA
1st Thursday/monthly — 8:00 p.m.

East Bay Amateur Radio Club

P.O. Box 6017, Albany CA 94706
Salvation Army Bldg., 36th & Rheem,
Richmond (415) 525-6200
2nd Friday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

Fresno Amateur Radio Club, Inc.

P.O. Box 783, Fresno, CA 93712
Meets: 2nd Friday/monthly - 8:00 p.m.
Wawoha Middle School; 4524 N.
Thorne; Fresno. W6TO/R 146.34/94

Gabilan Amateur Radio Club

Monterey Savings & Loan Public Room
Corner First & Westwood
Gilroy, CA 95020
2nd Thursday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

Livermore Amateur Radio Klub

2441 Heatherlark Cr., Pleasanton, CA 94566
Meets: Valley Memorial Hospital
Multi-purpose room, Livermore, CA
2nd Saturday/monthly - 9:30 a.m.

MT. Wilson Repeater Association

P.O. Box 977
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
WA6KOS Repeater — input 146.40 output 147.435
Amateur Radio QST Net — Monday at 7:00 p.m.

North Hills Radio Club

P.O. Box 41635, Sacramento, CA 95841
Meets: Gethsemane Lutheran Church
4706 Arden Way, Carmichael, CA 95608
3rd Tuesday/monthly

Sacramento Amateur Radio Club, Inc.

Contact: Chet Almond, N6DRU, (916) 967-4295
Meets: MARS Building, Sacramento Army Depot
Troop gate, Florin-Perkins Road
2nd Wednesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

San Fernando Valley ARC (W6SD)

Red Cross Building
14717 Sherman Way
Van Nuys, CA 91704
3rd Friday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

San Gabriel Valley ARC

Bowling Green Clubhouse
405 S. Santa Anita Avenue
Arcadia, CA 91006
1st Tuesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

S. Counties Amateur Teletypewriter Society (SCATS)

2nd Sat/monthly — alternates in L.A. & Orange Counties.
60 WPM RTTY Net, Wed. 8 p.m. on 146.10/70 W6IWO/RPT.
For info. call Jean Carter, KA6HJK, (714) 523-9519

Sierra Foothills ARC

PO Box 3262, Auburn, CA 95604
Office of Education Bldg.
360 Nevada St., Auburn CA 95603
2nd Friday/monthly — 1930

Simi Settlers ARC (SSARC)

PO Box 3035, Simi Valley, CA 93063
3rd Thursday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.
Bank of A. Levy (across Larwin Sq.)
K3HZP/R 147.165/765 Simplex 147.48

Sonoma County Radio Amateurs, Inc.

Box 116, Santa Rosa, CA 95402
Hank Davis, W6DTV (707) 823-7885
County Office of Emergency Service
1st Wednesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m. rpt 146.13/73

South Bay Amateur Association

P.O. Box 91 • Fremont, CA 94536
Fremont School, 40230 Laiolo Rd
3rd Wednesday — 7:30 p.m.

Stanislaus Amateur Radio Assoc. (SARA)

P.O. Box 4601 Modesto, CA 95352
Stanislaus Co. Administration Bldg.
12th & H Streets • 3rd Thurs./monthly 7:30 p.m.
145.39 MHz WD6EJF

Stockton Amateur Radio Club

U. of Pacific, Rm. 122
Kensington & Mendocino Sts.
2nd Wednesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.
Rptr. roll call: Wed. 8 p.m. - 147.165/765

West Coast Amateur Radio Club

Fun Meetings — No Business
Fountain Valley Recreation Center
Visitors welcome — call in 144.330 simplex
Call KA6RRR (714) 636-8661 for dates

Western Amateur Radio Assoc.

Cerritos Park East
166th St. and Carmenita Ave.
Cerritos, CA.
1st Tuesday/monthly 7:00 p.m. - 145.400

West Valley A.R.A. W6PIY

Meets: Los Gatos Red Cross Bldg.
18011 Los Gatos - Saratoga Rd.
Los Gatos, CA 95030
1st and 3rd Wednesdays/monthly

CONNECTICUT

Tri-City ARC, Inc.
P.O. Box 686, Groton, CT 06340
Meets: Groton Public Library
Rt. 117, Groton, CT
2nd Tuesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

FLORIDA

Fort Myers Amateur Radio Club, Inc. W4LX
Jeff Beals, WB2OUK, President, (813) 334-4004
Meets 1st Wednesday/monthly-7:30 p.m.
First Federal Savings and Loan of Ft. Myers
121 Pondella Rd., North Fort Myers, FL

Platinum Coast Amateur Radio Society, Inc.

American Red Cross Building
1150 S. Hickory • Melbourne, FL 32901
Dan Yelverton WA4RGK President
Call-in 25/85 Rptr. • Meets 2nd Mon/monthly 7:30 p.m.

HAWAII

Big Island Amateur Radio Club
Helco Auditorium
1200 Kilauea Avenue, Hilo
Call-in 146.28/88
2nd Tuesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

ILLINOIS

Bolingbrook Amateur Radio Society
Fountaindale Library
300 W. Briarcliff Rd., Bolingbrook
(312) 739-0045 / call in 147.93/33
3rd Monday/monthly - 7:00 p.m.

Chicago Suburban Radio Association (CSRA)

Clyde Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
7222 West Cermak Road
North Rivrside, IL 60546
2nd Wednesday/monthly - 8:00 p.m.

For information on how to get your club listed in this column, plus receive many other benefits, write to Dave Tykol, WA6RVZ, Club Liaison, Worldradio, 2120-28th Street, Sacramento, CA 95818.

NEW YORK

Amateur Radio Assoc. of the Tonawandas
City Hall, Community Room
200 Niagara Street
City of Tonawanda, NY 14150
3rd Tuesday/monthly - 8:00 p.m.

Hall of Science Amateur Radio Club, Inc.
PO Box 131, Jamaica, NY 11415
Queens County Dental Society Bldg.
86-90 188th St., Jamaica, NY
2nd Tuesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

Long Island Mobile Amateur Radio Club (LIMARC)
146.25/85, 147.975/375, 223.22/224.82, 444.125/449.125
Membership: Tom Koutsis, WB2IQT, 1341 Harry Ln.,
No. Merrick, NY 11566. Net Mon. 8:30 p.m. 146.25/85
Meets 1st Tues/8 p.m., H.B. Thompson, JHS, Syosset

Staten Island Amateur Radio Assn. (SIARA)
P.O. Box 495
Staten Island, New York 10314
Third Friday/monthly - 8:00 p.m.
Rm. B-127, College of S.I. - Sunnyside

Suffolk County Radio Club
Meets 1st Tues. monthly, 8 p.m.
Bohemia Recreation Center
Smithtown Ave., Bohemia, Long Island
More info! Dave Potter, W2GZD, (516) 472-2394

Westchester Emergency Communications Assoc.
Little Theater - County Center
White Plains, N.Y.
Talk-in WB2ZII/R 147.66/06
2nd Monday - 8 p.m.

OHIO

Ashtabula County ARC
Ken Stenback, A18S (964-7316)
County Justice Center
Jefferson, OH
3rd Tuesday/monthly-7:30 p.m.

Findlay Radio Club
1333 W. Sandusky St./Box 587
Findlay, OH 45840
Repeater 147.75/15
1st and 3rd Thursday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

NOARS-Northern Ohio Amateur Radio Society
P.O. Box 354, Lorain, OH 44052-3rd Mon. 7:30 p.m.
K8KRG - Home of the WW II Submarine USS COD
WB8JBM - Noars Contest Station - K8KRG/Repeaters: -
146.10/70; 144.55/145.15; 449.8/444.8; 223.10/224.70

Xenia Weather Amateur Radio Net (XWARN)
2nd and 4th Monday - 7:30 p.m.
Xenia PD, City Bldg.
call in/147.165-147.765
Xenia, Ohio

OREGON

Clatskanie Amateur Radio Club
Route 2, Box 553
Clatskanie, OR 97016
Clatskanie Grade School Library
2nd Tuesday/monthly - 7:00 p.m.

Oregon Tualatin Valley ARC
Beaverton Elks Lodge
3500 SW 104th Ave.
Beaverton, Oregon
2nd Wednesday/monthly - 7:00 p.m.

VIRGINIA

Southern Peninsula Amateur Radio Klub (SPARK)
Repeater 146.13/146.73 - WR4ALW
VEPCO Bldg. (Penbrooke Av. & G St.)
Hampton, VA
1st and 3rd Wednesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

WEST VIRGINIA

Jackson County Amateur Radio Club, Inc.
Bob Morris, WA8CTO, Sec.-Treas.
308 Edgewood Cir., Ripley, WV 25271
First National Bank of Ripley, WV
1st Thursday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

WISCONSIN

Racine Megacycle Club
Red Cross Building
4521 Taylor Avenue
Racine, WI 53405
2nd Monday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

What would you like to write about yourself?

How did you get started in Amateur Radio?

If you run out of room, attach a separate sheet. Thank you!

Club shortcomings

From *Balanced Modulator*, North Florida Amateur Radio Society, Jacksonville, Florida:

Editorial comments: shortcomings of the Amateur Radio club

Recently, I visited a club in the Northern Florida section, where a survey had been made of the membership. While the comments received (in written form) apply to that club, it is my opinion that the attitudes expressed are not confined to that group. To some degree, these could apply to almost any medium to large-sized ham club. Results of the survey were printed in the club newsletter, and the most revealing and interesting are summarized here.

Question 3: If you attend six or fewer monthly meetings each year, can you add the reason you do not attend more?
Responses: Can't drive at night ... don't like to leave wife alone ... out of town ... only joined to use autopatch and repeater ... lost interest ... too far to travel ... not interested and feel out of place ... job commitments ... other interests ... TV more interesting ... too much bickering ... attend only when I like the program ... allergic to tobacco smoke ... school ... just plain forget ... out of town frequently ... medical ... time-consuming and boring.

Question 4: There seems to be a problem with getting officers each year. Is there a reason that you know of?
Responses: Apathy ... don't want responsibilities ... members retired from life ... lazy ... outside interests ... board failed to set up service (requirements) expected from members ... too much bickering ... pressure by some club factions to professionalize Radio ... we need to de-emphasize politics and censure ... morale ... previous members downgrade club ... some members don't feel like they are part of the clique ... inertia ... physical difficulties ... too many organizations competing for members ... thankless task ... club records atrocious ... too much friction ... common problem of all clubs ... need more activities expressing fellowship and average technical ability.

Question 6: The club seems to be unsuccessful in getting volunteers for special events such as Field Day, races, etc. What do you think is the reason?
Responses: Laziness ... retired people ... people not interested ... outside activities ... dates conflict with other plans ... same as any other organization ... lack of equipment ... too much bickering ... heavy supervisory attitude ... who wants to volunteer when they are going to get chewed out for some minor breach of unfamiliar procedure? ... many modern hams not interested in anything more than casual ragchewing ... members too old ... lethargy ... fear that a volunteer may not be accepted ... nobody wants to work ... no one agrees on circumstances ... sometimes the word doesn't get around ... need an active events chairman ... needs planning - lack of it killed Field Day ... no one willing to take charge ... avoid responsibility ... should set up service requirements for all members as a condition of membership ... not enough spare time.

Question 8: What do you propose as some of the special events you'd like to participate in?
Responses: mall ... special event station ... none of the above ... not sure its necessary for ham club ... emergency readiness communications backup at events ... transmitter hunts ... communication for races and parades ... swapfest and technical forums ... establish program on repeater ... helping to set up a Novice station ... talks to church and civic groups ... things that can be done in the evening ... set up a 2-meter data repeater ... Field Day ... refurbishing of club ham equipment.

In the newsletter, the president made comments on the results of the survey. He noted that 57 members responded which was about 40 percent of the club; 70 percent of the respondents said they attended six or fewer meetings each year. Less than one-third attend more.

In commenting on question 3, he said that most are valid comments for not attending meetings. But as for those who feel meetings are boring or otherwise unsatisfactory, we ask them to help in some manner to see that future meetings satisfy their requirements.

The president's comments on questions 4 and 6 (getting officers and volunteers) are valid in my opinion. He says, "Some comments seem to find fault with other members. Like that old political cartoon where each person in a ring points to the individual on the right as the one at fault. Any ham club must have participation and some activities to flourish.

Other questions dealt with the amount of use of the club repeater. Over 75 percent indicated they monitored the repeater at least part of the time.

My thanks to the president of this club for sharing the responses with us. While these are not drawn from Jax area hams, it is my guess that the results would be similar in most other parts of the state, although the degree and percentages might vary depending on the makeup of the local population. —de Billy Williams, N4UF

Marin club reaches milestone

Bob Fajardo, WA6VOI

The Marin ARC (California) celebrated its 50th anniversary on 13 August 1983, with a special event station that operated from the group's clubhouse, on the old Hamilton Air Force Base in Novato. The station operated from 9:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m. All stations who worked W6SG will receive a special MARC Golden Anniversary QSL card.

Mayor Hugh Turner, W6SCV, presented the club with a proclamation, recognizing the numerous occasions when the club had provided the city and county with emergency communications. The week of 7-13 August was also declared Amateur Radio Week by the mayor.

Howdy Days results

The top 10 winners of the 1983 Howdy Days, sponsored by the Young Ladies' Radio League, were: Martha King, WD4NKP; Christa Elksnat, DJ1TE; Mary Crider, WA3HUP; Jeannine Cote VE1BWP; Charlotte Ertelt, K5AVX, Martha Silver, NY4H; Ruthanna Pearson, WB3CQN; Shirley Hooper, WD8MEV; VK4BSQ; and June Braunz KM8E. VK4BSQ was the only YLRL non-member winner in the contest.



"New gear is here"

As promised, Yaesu and ICOM have delivered us some new pieces of equipment that lend themselves perfectly for maritime mobile high frequency operation. Move over, Kenwood; you have some competition!

For those mariners looking for a massive transceiver with every possible built-in feature as standard, the new 30-plus memory high frequency ICOM IC-751 may be the rig for you. Yes, besides ham bands, it also has a general coverage receiver. That general coverage feature is also modifiable for emergency transmit on any frequency.



32-memory ICOM

The ICOM 751 is about the same size as the IC-740, but has plenty more goodies on the inside. Take, for instance, the main tuning knob. Not only does it allow for VFO operation, but it also doubles as a band selector knob and triples as a memory selector knob. With 32 memories, you need an easy way of getting to them fast!

There are plenty of filters, an FM module for 10 meters that is included as a standard option, the provisions for a talking readout, and just about any other gadget you may think of is included in this fine transceiver. The publishers of the ICOM Newsletter, International Radio, Inc., 364 Kilpatrick Ave., Port St. Lucie, FL 33452, give this radio some fine reviews. We do, too. Once you master all

of the knobs, it's a fine rig to operate if you want every conceivable feature in one transceiver. It will sell for around \$1,500, and will have some application aboard certain larger boats.

For most maritime mobile operation, many mariners may choose the new ICOM IC-745 that sells for under \$900. This rig features 16 memories, full amateur band and general coverage frequency capabilities, dual VFO's, and all of the other fine features found in most high frequency transceivers. It's another unit that you might want to set side by side with the Kenwood 430S and compare the specifications. Although it is physically larger in size, this new ICOM might be just the answer if you need 16 memories, rather than eight memories with the 430S.

Yaesu has made a direct hit on the Kenwood 430. The new Yaesu FT-757GX is actually smaller than the Kenwood! For maritime mobile high frequency operation, this is an important consideration. The new Yaesu features eight memory channels, dual VFO's, the 10-meter FM module as standard equipment, massive heatsinks, and a general coverage receiver that will also transmit on any frequency in a maritime emergency.

Some additional features I like are the full break-in CW capability, the built-in FM module, and the 100 percent duty cycle specs. Take this rig off the boat and use it at home as a real workhorse transceiver.

The price? We see it selling for the same price as — even a bit lower than — the popular Kenwood 430S. Take a look at

this fine rig for maritime mobile operation before you make any decision.

Why all the free publicity on these new rigs? It's mainly because I feel sorry for the hapless mariner who chooses the wrong type of radio for a particular operation, or ends up with a tube rig that doesn't work satisfactorily in a marine environment.

A couple of last notes on rigs. Both ICOM and Yaesu produce marine handheld transceivers that use the same accessories as their 2-meter counterparts. ICOM even goes so far as to offer a completely waterproof bag to put their hand-held transceiver in for marine use. You can take your rig swimming with you in this completely watertight container!

I saw some disappointed people at the recent ham convention. They wanted to work the new OSCAR-10 satellite with a new "dual-bander" rig they had purchased from a major equipment manufacturer. Just because a rig is billed as "dual-band" does not necessarily mean it will transmit simultaneously on one frequency, and receive on the other at the same time. Only Ten-Tec and Yaesu with their model FT-726R offer complete OSCAR-10 full duplex compatibility.

Look before you leap into satellite work with any new type of transceiver that shows up on the market. Many times, even the dealer who sells it does not realize its limitations for full duplex on the VHF and UHF bands.

More HF antenna tests

We just finished another boat with a complete HF antenna assembly aboard. A



Whips are good performers.

coaxial switch allowed us to immediately compare several different antenna systems for maximum worldwide range. Here's what we found:

A long backstay, in the clear, with the Cubic tuner performed best on 90 percent of the DX signals, transmit and receive.

The next best performer was the long backstay and the automatic Maxcom antenna tuner. The well-grounded tuner did a fine job in launching the signal and was the second-best performer.

Our third-best performer was a simple and inexpensive inverted Vee antenna, cut to the band of desired operation. We found that the inverted Vee worked third-best when kept in the clear and away from other riggings. We saw the performance of the inverted Vee in a sailboat installation deteriorate as each leg of the Vee was placed in close proximity to grounded standing rigging. If you are going to use an inverted Vee or backstay, it must be kept "in the clear."

Our fourth good performers were tuned whip antennas on the stern, hooked into a well-grounded counterpoise system. We also found good results from 4- and 5-band mobile antennas that automatically load up regardless of which band you select (multiple loading coils on a single mast).

We found that the shorter the mobile whip, the worse the performance. A good long mobile whip seems to be an excellent performer. The multi-band "Spider" is a fine way to go.

Our conclusion is that a nice long antenna, such as a backstay or a long wire, in the clear, hooked into a tuner, is one of the best performers around. The long antenna system must have a suitable counterpoise to keep the entire system balanced. Shorter mobile antennas work fine, but not quite as well as longer stays. In case of dismasting, mobile antennas are the ultimate answer in calling for help. The "Spider" antenna worked just great in this application.

Sorry, girls

A few issues ago, I complimented the "boys" at ICOM for doing such a good job in introducing many new rigs ideal for maritime mobile operation. My mistake.

"But I've been one of the 'fellows' for years," comments Evelyn Garrison, Marketing Manager for ICOM America, Inc., Washington. She even points out my error in not indicating that ICOM has more women working for it than men. Check out this list of ICOM America workers out of the Bellevue, Washington office:

SAITEC
THE HANDHELD TRANSCEIVERS

the smarter handhelds

The New Smarter
ST-142
For 2-Meters
List Price \$339.95
Special Price!
299⁰⁰
Very Limited Supply!

The New ST-142 SUPER HANDY 2-meter microprocessor handheld has all the best features of the SAITEC ST144up plus easier operation and even greater versatility.

- A different offset value can be in each memory (in 10 kHz increments)
- SCANLOCK allows bypassing a memory in any scan mode (easily returned with single button)
- An ADDITIONAL mode of scan, OPEN scan. Now three useful automatic modes of scan. (1) SRCH for signal and cease scan (2) SCAN for signal and pause for few seconds, (3) and scan for signal, wait until channel is OPEN before resuming.
- The ST-142 automatically picks up where you left off by remembering the last operating frequency and set of conditions in progress at turn off, and retains them for next turn on.

SAITEC. The best of AMERICAN engineering and program generation and the best of Japanese production, combined for the SUPER HANDY ST-142.

MICROPROCESSOR HANDHELDS
• ST-144 for 2 Meters • ST-220 for 220 Mhz • ST-440 for 440 Mhz

The SAITEC μ P Series
Still The Best Handheld
On The Market.....

ST-144 2-METERS	259⁰⁰
ST-220 220 Mhz.	269⁰⁰
ST-440 440 Mhz.	269⁰⁰

FREE! FREE! SHIPPING On SanteC H/T. Purchases C.O.D. Add \$1.65 N. C. Res. Add 4% Tax

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! Mobile Battery Charge Cable 150 mah rate. ONLY \$5.00 with any SAITEC Handheld Purchase! (Retail Value is \$9.95)

You Can Rely on Williams For The Best Products Money Can Buy!

Don't you dare settle for less, get your hands on a SAITEC handheld today!

COMPARE SAITEC WITH ANY OTHER RADIO BEFORE YOU BUY.

All SanteC Handhelds come with limited 90-day warranty, plus a two-year extended service period. (Specifications included with radio) SanteC Handhelds come with Rubber Duck, Wall Charger, 500 mah Battery Pak, Hand carrying strap and earphone. A SAITEC BOUGHT From Williams Has Something More Than All The Rest!

Be Sure to Ask About our Special Customer Accessory Discount Program.

A WIDE VARIETY OF SAITEC ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!

ST-3BC Quick Charge Base Charger..... 39.95	ST-SS Shoulder Strap for Leather Case..... 5.95
ST-4OC Base Charger & Power Supply..... 69.95	ST-BC Belt Clip with Radio back..... 12.95
ST-MC Cig. Ltr. Mobile Battery Charger..... 9.95	ST-RD Replacement 2-meter rubber duck..... 10.95
SW-WC Replacement Wall Charger..... 9.95	MS-50S Remote Speaker w/mini. & Sub mini pigs..... 15.95
ST-EC Charge extender (Chg. batt outside radio)..... 4.95	SS-32A Synth. Sub-Audible Tone Encoder..... 32.95
ST-500B 500 mah Battery pack..... 29.95	SS-32B Synth Tone Burst, Tone Encoder..... 32.95
SM-3 Speaker Microphone w/lapel clip..... 35.95	ST-EMC External Microphone 6-pin connector..... 9.95
ST-LC(SS) Leather Case w/Belt Clip & Shoulder Strap..... 35.95	ST-HA1 Headset Boom Mic & Adapt. for SanteC H/T..... 39.95

When you buy your SanteC from Williams — You get much more!

- Your radio is checked out and working 100% when we ship
- We supply you with easy by the number instructions to get you started
- We have fully charged your battery and set your 24-hr. clock!
- We don't forget you after you buy the radio
- You qualify for a special "Customer Discount" on all accessories
- We know the SanteC radio inside out — we even use one ourselves

Now! The Largest Mail-Order SanteC Dealer IN THE NATION! And Still Growing!

WILLIAMS RADIO SALES

WAYNE & GERRY WILLIAMS
600 LAKEDALE ROAD • COLFAX, N.C. 27235
PHONE (919) 993-5881 NOON TO 10:00 PM



WEATHER BOOT

- Weather seal your coax connections!

- Use with PL-259/SO-239

Kit of 6 each your choice

for RG-8, RG-58, RG-8X & RG-59
... only \$5.95 plus shipping & handling.

Now available for BNC!

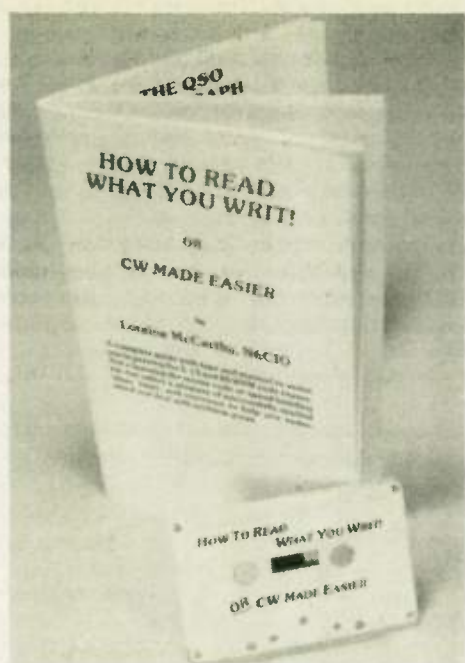
KILO-TEC

P.O. Box 1001 • Oak View, CA 93022
Tel: 805-646-9645

*Dealer/OEM inquiries invited

Lori Arseneau — Accounting Assistant II; Elizabeth Blatter — Secretary; Deb Davis-Smith — Promotional Development Coordinator; Colleen Deveraux, KA7QLL — Order Entry Supervisor; Evelyn Garrison, KA7LPK — Amateur Marketing Manager; Norma Golding — Order Entry Assistant; Kathy Greig — Office Manager - Dallas; Lucienne Grout — Administrative Assistant - Marine Marketing; Geri Hoppe — Clerical Supervisor; Laura Keating — Receptionist; Brenda McCandless — Accounting Assistant I; Deborah Martin — Receptionist - Dallas; Mona Mundhenk — Parts Clerk; Patsy Pawlowski — Comptroller; Monnett Ross, KA7NDM — Administrative Assistant - Service; and Laura Sundberg — Administrative Assistant - Amateur Marketing.

Here is another great contribution from a gal who makes upgrading your code skills a great deal easier. Her name is Loraine McCarthy, N6CIO. She's an Extra Class licensee and the Code Programs Manager for Radio School. She has



How to read your code practice course

just developed a new manual and tape entitled, "How to Read What You Writ!" or CW made easier. This is not a learning the Morse code course or speed-building kit, but rather a program of successfully applied hints, exercises and ideas that will help you pull together those hieroglyphics and successfully pass your FCC code test.

You will learn how to set goals for yourself and how to read what you write for the exam. She gives some valuable aids and confidence-building techniques that will help you relax and do better on the day of the exam.

Hundreds of Technician Class operators have successfully passed the General Class code test, thanks to Loraine and her specialty code classes. Many have gone forward to pass the Extra Class exam, too. Now we have her secrets in a booklet as well as on tape — all for \$14.95 plus \$1 postage and handling.

Write to Loraine McCarthy, N6CIO, 315½ Ruby, Balboa Island, CA 92662, or give her a phone call at (714) 675-4415 and discuss your code learning problems with her.

More net comments

"The Caribbean Maritime Mobile Net is now on at 1130 UTC on a frequency of 7240 kHz," comments Bernie Mogal, J6LDZ. Bernie is quite active on this net as well as 14313 kHz, and many maritime mobile operators are familiar with the excellent way he operates and keeps track

of fellow mariners. Bernie has also given us some valuable input and corrections on some of our maritime mobile listings, and Bernie, we thank you! You may wish to drop Bernie a note, because he has plenty of good maritime mobile information. Bernie Mogal, J6LDZ, P.O. Box 908, Castries, St. Lucia, CARIBBEAN ISLANDS.

The California-Hawaii net is also right on schedule serving mariners that make the crossing. Net controllers are Howard Downing, K6VDV, net control; George Clark, KH6JJP; Peter Machado, KH6ARM; and Glenn Fultz, KH6GKB. The net begins every day around 1630Z on 14.340 MHz, and is a public service net for everyone within its range — especially maritime mobile operators who travel from the West Coast to Hawaii and back.

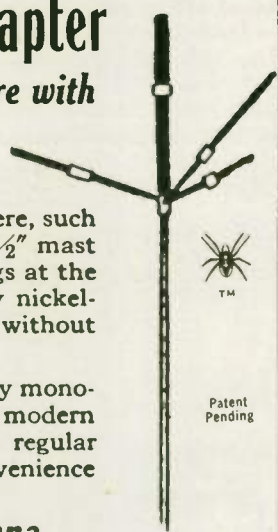
The 8-year-old net has handled plenty of emergencies. The net has a solid contact via the phone lines with Long Beach Memorial Hospital in case of any medical emergencies at sea. They have handled everything from sinkings to shootings.

Ron Menet, N6AUB, handles Northern California check-ins also. Our congratulations go to Howard, George, Pete, Glenn and Ron, as well as all other stations that assist this excellent public service net for maritime mobile operation between California and Hawaii.

That's it for this month. We hope to hear from more of you about your maritime mobile operations. □

NOW—for the Maritime Mobile Operator! The Spider™ Maritimer™ Antenna or The Spider™ Maritimer™ Adapter

can be mounted where it will not interfere with handling the boat when under way



The Spider* Maritimer* Antenna has been especially designed for use in a salt water atmosphere, such as on an ocean-going boat or near the ocean. The ½" mast is made of non-magnetic stainless steel. The fittings at the top and bottom are made of bronze with a heavy nickel-chrome plating. Covers 10, 15, 20 and 40 meters without changing resonators.

The Spider* Maritimer* Adapter converts any mono-band antenna with a ½" stainless steel mast into a modern four-band antenna with all the features of the regular Spider* Maritimer*. It gives you the latest convenience at a modest price.

Features of The Spider* Maritimer* Antenna

- The Spider* Maritimer* Antenna is less than six feet high. The mast is made of ½" non-magnetic stainless steel. The radial 10, 15 and 20 meter resonators project out from the mast 11 to 24 inches, are ½" in diameter, wound on fiber glass. The vertical 40 meter resonator is 20" high and ¾" in diameter, wound on Lexan® polycarbonate.
- A special sealant is furnished to completely seal all joints after final assembly. This makes them impervious to penetration by moisture-laden air.
- Each resonator is tuned to the desired portion of the band by a tuning sleeve which slides from end to end over the outside of the resonator. Use an SWR bridge to tune to the chosen frequency, tuning for minimum SWR. If desired an antenna noise bridge may be used for tuning. Each resonator has a logging scale to provide resetability.
- SWR is approximately 1:1 at the selected resonant frequency, with generous band widths before the SWR exceeds 1.5:1. The typical band widths are about 500 kHz on 10 meters, 200 kHz on 15 and 20 meters and 60 kHz on 40 meters.
- **Base impedance is approximately 50 ohms on all four bands, requiring no matching network.**
- All resonators have a dielectric covering which helps to reduce atmospheric noise.
- Slim profile, low height and light weight offer little wind resistance, eliminating the need for a spring mount and annoying QSB.

The Spider* Maritimer* Antenna

Four foot non-magnetic stainless steel mast with nickel-chrome plated fittings, and 10, 15, 20 and 40 meter resonators. Weight 2¾ lbs.

The Spider* Maritimer* Adapter

Nickel-chrome bronze mounting collar and 10, 15 and 20 meter resonators. Weight 1 lb.

The Spider* 4-Band Antenna

Four foot aluminum mast and 10, 15, 20 and 40 meter resonators. Weight 2 lbs.

The Spider* Adapter

Mounting collar to fit ½" round mast and 10, 15 and 20 meter resonators. Wt. ¾ lb.

LEN—W6FHU For further information and prices write or call FRED—K6AQI

MULTI-BAND ANTENNAS

7131 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE, SUITE 363C, CANOGA PARK, CALIF. 91303
*Trade Mark TELEPHONE: (213) 341-5460

Firefighters Net hams have eyeball QSO

When Osamu Mizuno, JH2AKB, was on a conducted tour of California, instead of visiting Disneyland, he opted to spend the day with two local amateurs. Dan Fleming, KE6TM, and Harold Burba, N6AXQ — both retired firefighters — had first met Osa on the Firefighters Net, which meets on the air daily. The net has almost 300 firefighter/hams around the world.

Osa was picked up at his hotel and taken on a tour of the newest fire stations, Los Angeles' computerized dispatch center, and the fireboats at the harbor.

From there to N6AXQ's QTH in Torrance to see the ham shack and enjoy a typical American dinner of steak and potatoes. hi! hi! Osa was delivered back to his hotel that evening, a tired but



Dan Fleming, KE6TM, (left), and Harold Burba, N6AXQ (right), took Osamu Mizuno, JH2AKB, on a tour of Southern California recently. All three are firefighters.

happy firefighting ham from Nagoya, Japan. — Harold Burba, N6AXQ □

12=42

18=42

LOCAL

NEW! FROM BHC

\$29.95

1.50 SHIPPING

GMT

ACTUAL SIZE

THE BIG HAM CLOCK. Mounted in aluminum desk top frame. 24/24 hr. std., 12/24 hr. optional. Runs 1 to 3 yrs. on replaceable batteries. Program each display for desired combination of: month/day, hours/minutes, seconds, Zero to WWV.

BHC, Inc. 1716 Woodhead Houston, TX 77019 (713) 522-5755

COMMEMORATIVE MODEL BIG HAM CLOCK. We are producing a clock with a special front (below) to commemorate this historic event. Same low price as our std. model. Available from your full service distributor. If they don't have them order direct. Add \$4.00 for International Air delivery.

1983

BHC

LOCAL

FIRST HAM IN SPACE

W5LFL OWEN GARRIOTT - 2 METER QSOs WITH RADIO AMATEURS AROUND THE WORLD FROM STS-9 -SPACE SHUTTLE COLUMBIA

GMT



It was early that Saturday morning when I went to the home of Jon Nervair, WA0WPP — my one-to-one, to see his radio station. I was terribly excited. I had been studying some code and dabbling at rules, regs and theory, but didn't really know what a ham station was like or just what was involved. One thing I did know, because I had read it in the rules and regs, was that amateurs helped out in emergencies. I was eagerly looking forward to hearing storms, earthquakes, forest fires, floods and other kinds of emergencies being capably handled by ham operators.

When we got to John's shack, I soon realized that there really weren't quite that many emergencies and that this particular phase of Amateur Radio wasn't an everyday occurrence met by every amateur on the air. No matter... I was too excited to worry about it.

I heard stations from around the country, tried to copy some CW on 40 meters, and then sat back and listened with John to a German station on 15. It was all terrific, but in the 20 minutes or so since we had been in his shack exploring the bands, I was starting to become impatient. "When can we talk", I asked. "Well, we can have a QSO now, John said, "but one thing you've got to have to be a ham is patience, and you've got to be a good listener."

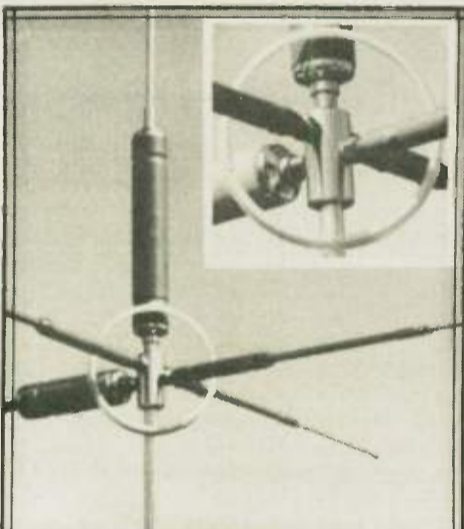
Since those early days, I've learned a lot about Amateur Radio. I know a bit about theory, can copy CW faster than in my Novice days, have worked 2 meters and mobile operation, and have tried to expand my knowledge. But of all the tips, advice and information I have gathered, the above information given me by my wise HANDI-HAM one-to-one is still the most practical.

During the recent Grenada emergency, Richard Eichhorn, HANDI-HAM Station Manager, and the rest of the staff had an opportunity to monitor the emergency frequency and get some excellent PR from local news media. We were shocked

and horrified to find all the QRM and disturbance on the net frequency. When reporters and news folks asked repeatedly if we couldn't just send out this piece of information or that, we just said "no". This is a net frequency and people can't just jump in and disrupt activities.

At that time, as well as others, I've felt proud to be a member of HANDI-HAMS, not only because of the camaraderie but because we have found handicapped folks, in general, to be particularly good operators. This excellence in conducting one's self on the air is not due to HANDI-HAMS' policing folks or anything like that. In fact, we have no control over what HANDI-HAM members do on the air, but it is due — in part, I think — to the special circumstances which surround a disabled person.

Unlike the able-bodied, the handicapped population has some special circumstances. For example, if a person has limited mobility — such as an individual in a wheelchair, he cannot always get what he needs without assistance from another individual. Having to wait until someone is available to provide personal needs, transportation or assistance with errands, makes a person become more patient. Someone with a vision problem becomes adept at listening well. These are distinct advantages in Amateur Radio. In fact, in some ways, the able-bodied amateur is at somewhat of a disadvantage.



X-PANDA-FIVE \$15.00

plus \$1.50 shipping and handling USA
\$5.00 foreign — U.S. funds only

- X-PANDA-FIVE converts your Hustler or Hy-Gain mobile antenna from one to five bands. Add as many resonators for the bands you wish to operate. Adjust resonators for minimum SWR, no stopping to change bands any more.
- X-PANDA-FIVE with proper resonators and good ground plane makes an ideal system for apartments and condominiums
- X-PANDA-FIVE can be used to make a multi-band antenna system for vans, campers, motor homes and travel trailers.
- X-PANDA-FIVE will accept either regular or super size resonators.

Dealer inquiries invited.

Please send me X-Panda-Five.
Enclosed is \$15.00

Name _____
Call _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____

J.L. Industries
P.O. Box 547
Hallandale, FL 33009

DX pile-ups and nets might be trying for the person who can readily move where he wants and get what he needs when he wants it, since he does not often need to wait for others. Maybe that explains some of the QRM and interrupting heard on the bands.

For your average-sighted person who can pick up any book or newspaper and read it without batting an eye, just listening to a media without the impact of visual stimulus must be rather tedious. This could be another explanation why some of those folks do not seem to be able

to listen to instructions of net controls. They just can't keep their minds on things which are totally audible.

I might be exaggerating things a bit, but you get my point. In some situations, the handicapped folks have an advantage over everyone else, and the Courage HANDI-HAM System has demonstrated repeatedly that this is true in Amateur Radio. These advantages are not, of course, why handicapped folks become amateurs. They begin the hobby for all the reasons other folks enter the world of hamdom. □



Edouard D. Cournoyer, W4UMO, of Atlanta, Georgia, wins the Station Appearance this month, with his neat, compact station. The equipment on both shelves can be completely enclosed inside of a bookcase with louvre doors.

On the bottom shelf sits a Yaesu transceiver 902-DM; to the left of that is a Yaesu Patch Speaker, with antenna control box on top of that. Antenna is a 3-element Hy-Gain beam.

On the second shelf is Dentron's Cliperton L Linear and RJ Miller Auto Tuner. On the right is a 2-meter radio with power supply (Yaesu).

On the left of the cabinet is Ed's RTTY HAL equipment, with keyboard, terminal unit and video. Next to that (not seen in picture) is an Atari computer with disc drive — "very handy for logging in stations for permanent record," says Ed.

W4UMO is a retired Army veteran from four wars: World War II, Korea, The Congo and Vietnam. He's 67 years old and has written several articles for QST, one of which was "The Congo Story," published in December 1960. He's also written for a few other technical bulletins.

Licensed since 1950, this Extra Class ham has used the handle of "Frenchy", and can be found mostly on 20 meters RTTY. His XYL, Alleen, is also an amateur — WD4NTM; she's retired from civil service.

Ed will be receiving a free year's extension of his subscription. □



This picture of Edouard Cournoyer, W4UMO's station proves that you don't have to own a huge station to win *Worldradio's* Station Appearance. The equipment can be enclosed inside of a bookcase.

NOTH Network

(continued from page 27)

Another feature of the NOTH Network is its unofficial "net manager," Smitty (George C. Schmidt, W7PPD of Portland, Oregon). Without Smitty, the NOTH operation slows down and becomes a roundtable of ordinary ham conversation. When he arrives, it is sparked up into its distinguishing character of combined wit, nonsense, contorted humor, sometimes

seriousness and (at times) brawlish behavior.

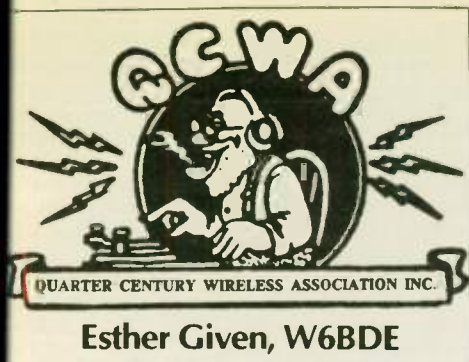
Words on paper can't fully describe the NOTH Network. You have to listen to it awhile to find out what it is (and even then you may be in doubt). If you're within range, try it — anywhere in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, British Columbia and (sometimes) California, Nevada, Montana and Utah. It begins about 6:30 a.m. Pacific time, at about 3933 kHz.

See you there! □

The World's First Practical
TALKING WATCH
\$69.95 postpaid
(Large print
or Braille
instructions
\$1.50 extra)

actual size

Trafalgar Star
by K5AR
3013 Fair Pk Blvd.
Little Rock, AR 72204



The Quarter Century Wireless Association, Inc. (QCWA) was brought into being in November 1947. Six "old-timers" who had been licensed as Amateur Radio operators by or before 1922 were holding a round table on 10 meters, at which it was decided there should be a get-together of their ilk.

Three weeks later, 05 December 1947, 34 OM's assembled in New York City to hold the first official QCWA meeting. All of them were W2's, including the original six "knights of the round table." They decided to hold charter membership open for a short period during which they enlisted another 20. Forty-six charter members were from 2/land, but word was getting out — there were eight charter members from other U.S. call areas. Today that membership figure has risen from 54 to 17,300, of which some 10,000 are currently active.

It was established at the very first meeting that eyeball QSOs were an important happening. The positive vibes resulting from reunions where smiles and handshakes were coupled with a familiar fist or voice created a gratifying effect. Thus were the QCWA chapters born. QCWA members were, and still are, encouraged to establish regional units giving members the opportunities of knowing each other personally, sharing knowledge and experiences, and reminiscing over the amazing progress of electronic communications over the years.

Today QCWA has 146 chapters — 138

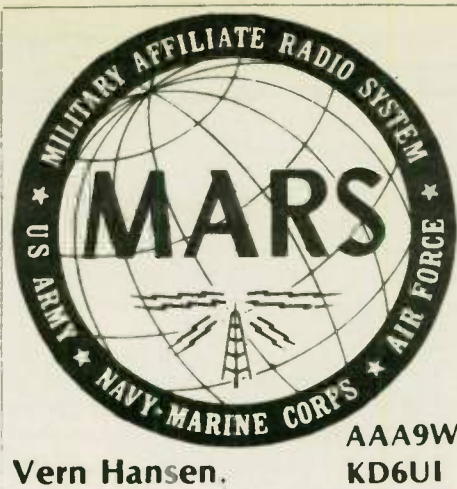
in the United States, four in Canada and four overseas. In 1979, the YL's formed the first chapter with international scope. Although most members are YL's, there is no sex discrimination, and OM's may avail themselves of affiliation with the Quarter Century Wireless Women Chapter.

QCWA's founders established noble purposes for the organization, fostering the promotion of friendship and cooperation among Amateur Radio operators who were licensed a quarter of a century ago and still hold valid licenses. The organization functions exclusively for charitable, educational and scientific purposes. It serves to promote interest in Amateur Radio communications and the advancement of the field of electronics. Represented within the membership is a tremendous reservoir of knowledge and experience, which serves to benefit all Amateur Radio operators and promote public welfare. QCWA works to preserve the history and traditions of early Amateur Radio and to honor the accomplishments of its pioneers. A scholarship program makes annual awards to young amateurs.

QCWA membership is a milestone looked forward to and anticipated by amateurs all over the world, and when this goal is achieved, there are innumerable fringe benefits. Various certificates are awarded for operating achievements and a series of golden awards commencing with the 50th year as a licensed amateur and continuing in five-year increments are available to members.

Don't assume that a QCWA gathering is all senior citizens. Remember those children and teenagers back in the late '50s who were destined to become the engineers and whiz kids of the upcoming electronics age? Today, not yet middle-aged according to current longevity standards, these "youngsters" are proudly becoming alumni of their hobby, adding their input and expertise to QCWA.

Further information and/or application forms are available from QCWA Headquarters, 1406 Cooper Dr., Irving, TX 75061. □



The following article outlines the accomplishments of Donald W. Hodous, WD8ILX/AAT5EX, of Strongsville, Ohio. This article was prepared and submitted by another Ohio Army MARS member.

Donald W. Hodous, AAT5EX/WD8ILX, of Strongsville, Ohio is a member of Ohio Army MARS. In less than three years, Don has enhanced his communication skills to such a degree that his MARS call sign has become known across the United States and throughout the world wherever U.S. military and civilian personnel are stationed.

It was evident to his peers that Don was determined to learn the military communication procedures when he participated in a directed net for the first time. This determination was coupled with his commitment and genuine interest to support the MARS mission. Several months after being welcomed into the Military Affiliate Radio System (MARS), AAT5EX was assigned duties as Net Control Station (NCS) of Ohio nets and subsequently became NCS and relay station for Central Area nets.

It is not generally known among his on-the-air associates that Don has been afflicted with polio since 1940. However, this considered handicap has not been a deterrent to his communication activities. With undaunted courage and enthusiasm, he regularly spends the major part of each day (10-12 hours) training for emergency situations while relaying welfare and morale messages for military personnel and their families. He consistently processes over 1,000 messages each month. During a 10-month period, he was

credited with over 4,000 hours of participation. These statistics far exceed the minimum requirements sustaining membership in MARS.

Don has earned a variety of awards, certificates and congratulations for his efforts. Most recently, a major television station in Cleveland, Ohio sent a camera crew and a reporter to Don's home to prepare a TV "salute" honoring him for his contributions. The TV "salute" was telecast several times during a one-week period, at which time Don had the opportunity to say, "I've had occasions of people arriving at their destination in Germany, even in the United States for basic training... the mothers have cried just to know that their son or daughter has arrived at their location safely." □

Indiana Army MARS

The Indiana Army MARS is part of the Central Area Army MARS, which is comprised of 15 states in the central area of the United States. In Indiana, there are approximately 80 members.

The purpose of the Army MARS program is to provide an atmosphere for amateur participation and training that will insure there is a "system in being" in the event of an emergency. This may be an emergency of a local nature such as a snow emergency, tornado touchdown, or similar actions, or it may be a national emergency. In any event, the members of Indiana MARS are trained and ready to serve.

The training we receive from our daily activities insures that we are ready to interface with the military if called on. The net discipline and our knowledge of each member's capabilities and limitations enables us to respond quickly to requests for assistance in local emergencies.

During non-emergency times we operate on nets to handle traffic from servicemen to their families and friends, and from their families and friends back to them, worldwide. In each state, there is at least one station that can handle phone patch traffic from the servicemen back home to their families.

Each MARS member is required to participate in our nets for a total of 12 hours in each three-month period. This participation can be "on the air" plus time spent on other projects and areas. On-the-air participation in Indiana includes three repeaters — one at Fort Wayne, one in Indianapolis and one in Francisville. It must include some time on the higher frequency nets as well.

We feel we are serving a useful purpose and are part of Amateur Radio public service. Anyone interested in knowing more about the program or joining may contact the Indiana State Director, Willard L. Davis, AAA5IN, 616 Olympia Rd., Valparaiso, IN 46383.

— Indianapolis Repeater Assn., IN □

Do you remember your first QSO?



Mike Peterson sure does! His exciting first contact was the beginning of a new world for him — a world without restrictions — a world supported by the Courage HANDI-HAM System.

The Courage HANDI-HAM System is an organized group of disabled and able-bodied licensed hams, who help individuals with physical handicaps become involved with Amateur Radio.

As a HANDI-HAM member, Mike's travel adventures have not been limited by his wheelchair. If you'd like to help HANDI-HAM students travel the airways and discover the thrill of making the first QSO, contact the address below.

COURAGE HANDI-HAM® SYSTEM
 Courage Center, 3915 Golden Valley Road
 Golden Valley, Minnesota 55422 WAØQWE

DIRECTION FINDING?



New Technology (patent pending) converts any VHF receiver into an advanced Doppler Radio Direction Finder. No receiver mods required. Low noise, high sensitivity for weak signal detection. Kits available from \$270. Write for full details and prices.

DOPPLER SYSTEMS
 5540 E. Charter Oak
 Scottsdale, Arizona 85254
 (602) 998-1151

LINEAR ★ PLANBOOK

14 Different Models

2 to 400 MHZ

★ ★ ★ 15 to 1000 WATT

96 pgs \$11.95

A.P. Systems

Box 263 WR

Newport, RI 02840

(401) 846-5627

Aerials



Lil Paddle

I'm back, too! I really thank the many of you who wrote in to *Worldradio* asking that even if Kurt stormed off in a huff, could Lil stay on.

I, too, did read the book that started the whole incident. Sometimes I peek at the end to see how it comes out. On the very last page in talking about Amateur Radio that book said, "Its roots are deeply imbedded in C.W. as that was the only means for the original amateur radio operators to communicate." That is simply just not true!

The original amateurs used SPARK! My father would let me watch. It made the air smell funny. There was no CW until tubes came along. CW does not mean Morse code; it means continuous wave, or one of constant amplitude. The spark wave tailed off. That is why radio operators were called "Sparks", because they made a great big spark. One could build a transmitter with the spark coil from an automobile.

ROBERT D. McCLARAN SALES
P.O. Box 2513 • Vero Beach, FL 32960

NEW PHONE NO. 305-567-8224

Introduces
Special 33-Ft. Model
For Mobile Home Owners

Specially designed to nest at 12½ feet to comply with park's height restrictions. May be cranked down when not in use. Comes with hinged base, stainless steel cable, house brackets and mast. Some models have rotor plates.

T140		495.00
T150		660.00
T160	S	975.00
T175		1,375.00
T1100		2,025.00
T135	A	711.00
T145		981.00
T35H	L	1,155.50
T40H		875.00
T50H	E	1,125.00
T60H		1,490.00
T75H		1,890.00
B130RHA		426.00

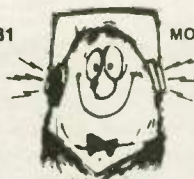
ALUMA TOWERS

Then going a few more pages back into the book, in a discussion of the Class C amplifier I saw, "It is the backbone of most solid-state RF amplifiers in use today." For FM, yes, but (which was never explained) for SSB, another great big NO! Wrong again.

After starting on page 168 and going back to 154, I decided the rest must be more of the same and quit reading. Kurt, as you know, had to torment himself by reading the whole thing.

Then we were quite surprised that we didn't hear from the *Newington News* or... what's his name, Jug McGraw? when Kurt demolished the statements in their article.

812-422-0231



MON-FRI 9AM - 6PM
SAT 9AM - 3PM

The HAM SHACK

808 N. Main
Evansville, IN 47711

Prices and Availability Subject to Change

AEA		
CP-1/C-64 or VIC-20 Software Package	Call	
MP-20 or MP-84 Interface Package		\$120.00
Software for C-64 or VIC-20		69.00
Amtr. Text		69.00
ARRL		
US Call Directory		\$15.75
1984 Handbook		12.00
Antenna Book		8.00
ASTRON		
RS7A 5-7 Amp Power Supply		\$49.00
RS10A 7.5-10 Amp Power Supply		59.00
RS12A 9-12 Amp Power Supply		69.00
RS20A 18-20 Amp Power Supply		89.00
RS20M 18-20 Amp w/meter		109.00
RS35A 25-35 Amp		135.00
RS35M 25-35 Amp w/meter		149.00
RS50A 37-50 Amp		199.00
RS50M 37-50 Amp w/meter		225.00
AZDEN		
PCS4000 2M mobile rig		\$280.00
BENCHER		
BY-1 Paddle/BY-2 Chrome		\$38.00/49.00
BUTTERNUT		
HFBV 80-10 Meter Vertical		\$119.00
CUSHCRAFT		
A3 Tribander 3EL		\$215.00
A4 Tribander 4EL		279.00
244B21 HF8 Boomer 14EL 2M		75.00 each
32-19 Super Boomer 19EL 2M		89.00
ARX-2B Ringo Ranger II 2M		39.00
DAIWA		
CN-520 1.8-60 MHz SWR/Pwr Mtr.		\$63.00
CN-620B 1.8-150 MHz SWR/Pwr Mtr.		99.00
CN630 140-450 MHz SWR/Pwr Mtr.		114.00
CN720B 1.8-150 MHz SWR/Pwr Mtr.		129.00
ENCODER (SAITEC)		
ST-142, 222, 442		
The Handhelds Still Offering the Most Features Call for Your Discount Price		
MAL		
CWR6850 Telemeter		749.00
HY-GAIN		
TH7 DXS 7EL Tribander		\$375.00
Free Shipping on all crank-up towers		
ICOM		
IC-2AT Now Available	Call	
751 Ultimate Transceiver	Call	
745 Amazing New Transceiver	Call	
730 Super Buy		\$599.00
IC-2AT		215.00
3AT7AT Handhelds		235.00
25A new display & mic		305.00
25H 45 Watt 2M		345.00
45A 440 MHz		335.00
R70 Receiver		579.00
KANTRONICS		
The Interface II. The brand new computer interface for CW, RTTY, ASCII. Software Available for VIC20, C-64, APPLE, ATARI, TRS80, T109		
Amtr. Software Now Available		
LARSEN		
NLA 150-MHz 5/8 Wave 2M Mag Mt.		\$39.00
MFJ		
1224 New Computer Interface	Call	
941D Tuner/Meter/Ant. Switch/Balun		\$90.00
422 Keyer/BENCHER Paddle Combo		89.00
313 VHF Conv for HT		36.00
989 3KW Tuner		285.00
940B Tuner/Meter/Ant. Switch		72.00
900 Tuner		45.00
401 Econokeyer		45.00
722 Filter w/notch		83.00
812 VHF Meter		29.00
816 HF Meter		29.00
103 New 24hr Clock		33.00
SHURE		
444D Desk Mic		\$50.00
TEN-TEC		
New 2M Handheld (Model 2591)	Now Available	
Argosy II Digital		\$535.00
2KW Tuner Kit		185.00
The Fantastic Corsair	Call	
TOKYO HY-POWER		
HL30V 230W Amp		\$63.00
HL160V 3 or 10/160W Preamp		285.00
HC2000 2KW Tuner		295.00
HL82V 10/80W Preamp		135.00
HL20U 2/20W UHF Amp		105.00
HL45U 10/45W UHF Amp/Preamp		175.00
YAESU		
FT-1 General Coverage Deluxe Xcvr.	Call	
FT-960 Computer Aided Xcvr System	Call	
FT-102 160-10M w/WARC Bands Xcvr.		\$899.00
FT-208R 2M Handheld		269.00
FT-757GX General Coverage Xcvr.	Call	

OSCAR HEADQUARTERS
Transceivers - Call for Special Package Price
ICOM 271A/471A Deluxe Base Transceivers
ICOM 290H/490A Affordable Mobile Transceivers
ICOM 402 432 MHz Transceiver
TEN-TEC 2510 Transverter
YAESU 726R/432 MHz/Duplexer

Antennas & Amplifiers
KLM 14C, 18C, CS2 & Stacking Frames Call
CUSHCRAFT 416TB, 144-10T, 144-20T Call
MIRAGE D101N 432 MHz Amp/Preamp \$279.00
TOKYO HY-POWER HL90U Amp/Preamp 305.00
KEN-PRO KR-500 Elevation Rotor 175.00
KEN-PRO UHF/VHF Preamp/Amplifiers Call
ALLIANCE U110 Small Elevation Rotor 49.00
Send SASE for our new & used equipment list.

We think someone knows who we are, because on Trick or Treat night when I answered the doorbell, there was a 6-footer, weighing about 200 lbs., wearing a three-piece grey pin-stripe suit and a dime-store Halloween mask. All he said was, "I'm 50 ohms disguised." and he quickly ran off, laughing. I do hope he will be a good sport and not tell anyone else. I must say that he does have a good sense of humour.

Kurt and I have been married a year now and I'll tell you, life with him is quite bizarre. To see those skinny legs sticking out of those baggy O.D. shorts when he does the clean and jerk is really something. Yes, Olive Drab underwear. So old and thin.

I've tried to bring some civility to his life, but it hasn't been easy. I did buy him some decent linen. But he made me take the ones with the red ants on them back to the store. He is so square he calls Lawrence Welk music "be-bop". When I listen to my Ted Heath records, I've got to do it with headphones plugged into the stereo.

But on to the transducers. There are those who say they won't use the antenna tuner because they "don't want to lose any of their power in the tuner."

Should you possibly be one of those chaps, or know someone who is, ponder this or ask them: Just what does absorb the power in the tuner — which part? Remember, only resistances consume power.

Now that we're back, remember, if you have any questions, send them in and you'll have an answer. Also, if you have a bit of information you'd like to share, this is the place.

As so many amateurs are using vertical antennas, the following by Jim Lisson, WA2CEP, should prove of great interest.

The vertical antenna feed

Let us take a look at a hypothetical short vertical antenna for one of the low frequency HF bands. This imaginary antenna will have a complex feedpoint impedance of 20-J300 ohms. This means that it will "look like" a 20 ohm resistor in series with 300 ohms of XC, from its lower end to ground. The value of this complex impedance will be determined primarily by the electrical length and diameter of the antenna.

We could put 300 ohms of XL in series, with this antenna at its base, and then — on paper — it would "look like" a 20 ohm resistive load. Actually, let the loading coil have a loss resistance of 5 ohms, and because I only have two 8 ft. ground rods and two radials for a "ground system," let the ground system loss be 20 ohms.

If we now measure the feedpoint impedance we will "see": 300 ohms of XC (the antenna), 20 ohms of resistance (the antenna), 300 ohms of XL (the coil), 5 ohms of resistance (the coil) and 20 ohms of resistance (the ground system), all in series. This antenna, with its ground system, will now "look like" a 45 ohm resistive load. We can now feed this antenna with 50 ohm coax

and have a good SWR. With a "good SWR" the antenna must be working? If you think so, read on!

If we simplify things and just look at the resistance ratio, we can see that with 20 ohms of radiation resistance and some 25 ohms of loss resistance, of the power that arrives at the antenna feedpoint, just under half will be radiated and just over half will heat up the loading coil and "warm the worms" under the antenna.

The first thing we will want to do is put a good "ground system" under this antenna. Because all of the current — from all parts of the ground system — must converge at the base of the antenna, the more wire we lay near the antenna the better. By this I mean that if we have 100 feet of wire, then ten 10 ft. radials are better than two 50 ft. radials. All the books say "more and longer". The emphasis should be placed on the word "more".

Remember that the current density decreases as we move away from the antenna base, and the rule of diminishing returns comes into play at about the point that the radial length equals the height of the antenna.

If we have a 40 ft. vertical antenna for 80 meters, we could use a few 120 ft. radials. It would be better, however, to use twice as many 60 ft. radials, or even three times as many 40 ft. radials. Don't confuse this ground-mounted antenna with an elevated vertical. With a quarter-wave 10-meter vertical antenna up on the roof, we may use only four quarter-wave radials, or perhaps make them a bit longer and slope them downward. This antenna will now start operating like a vertical, center-fed, half-wave dipole and the "ground system" requirements have changed.

About those "ground rods" that I used. Even if they enter into "moist" earth a few feet below the surface, they won't be of much help because most of the RF currents returning to the base of the antenna flow within the first few inches of the surface. Other than for lightning protection, ground rods are of miniscule help and the antenna, as I have described it, is not even grounded anyway!

Now that we have put in a good "ground system," let us say that the ground loss changed from 20 ohms down to 5 ohms. The new ground under the antenna will change the complex impedance of the vertical radiator, but let us say it is the same. The loading coil still cancels out the XC of the antenna, and the total loss is now 10 ohms — 5 ohms for the coil and 5 ohms for the ground system.

With 20 ohms for the radiation resistance, the antenna will now look like a 30 ohm resistive load. The SWR will now not be as "good" as it was, but the antenna will work much better. Of the power reaching the antenna feedpoint, some two-thirds will be radiated and some one-third or so will heat up the coil and keep the "worms warm" on those cold winter nights.

From this we can now see that the SWR does not tell us how well the antenna works. In this case, the antenna got better and the SWR got worse!

I still have the ground rods out there in my yard at the base of my antenna, so let's make some use of them. What we will do is decrease the XL of the loading coil so that the complex impedance looking into the antenna "looks like" 30 ohms of resistance in series with some net value of XC. If we chose the proper value

UP YOUR ERP

For HT owners operating inside a vehicle and wanting increased T/R range, RF PRODUCTS has the low cost solution.

Remove your BNC antenna from the HT and mount on the RF PRODUCTS BNC magnet mount, install the magnet mount on the roof top and connect the BNC co-ax connector. The magnet mount (part no. 199-445) has 10 feet of small (5/32") co-ax with BNC connector attached and is priced at \$15.95 (including shipping by UPS to 48 states).

TO ORDER - send \$15.95 money order or cashiers check only

Fla. residents add 5% tax, for air UPS add \$1.50



PART NO.

194-214
194-254
194-814
194-854
194-944
195-914
196-214
196-244

LOW COST ACCESSORY ANTENNAS

DESCRIPTION

2M helical full length BNC connector
2M helical stubby type BNC connector
1 1/4 M helical full length BNC connector
1 1/4 M helical stubby type BNC connector
3/4 M helical stubby type BNC connector
3/4 M flexible 1/4 wave BNC connector
2M telescopic 1/4 wave BNC connector
2M-3/4M whip 1/4 wave BNC connector

PRICE

\$7.95
8.95
7.95
8.95
8.95
7.95
6.95
7.95

RF PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 33, Rockledge, FL 32955, U.S.A. (305) 631-0775

for this series XC, then when we convert this series RX equivalent circuit into its parallel equivalent, it will look like a 50 ohm resistor in parallel with some new value of XC.

If we now put a second XL (coil) between the bottom of the loading coil and the system ground and make its XL equal to the new parallel XC, it will be in parallel with that XC and will "tune it out". The 50 ohm feedline will be connected across this new second coil and this feedline will "see" the 50 ohm load of the antenna plus its matching network.

Note that these two coils are in series, and in most cases, they are combined into one coil. Also note that the vertical antenna now has a "DC ground."

This same matching system is shown in most antenna books. They will have us put some coil from the bottom of the antenna to "ground" and tap the coil at some point for the feedline. Then we will adjust the number of turns of the coil and the point of the tap for "best SWR". With a good ground, all of this works just fine, but with no ground or a poor ground, all you will have for all of your effort is a "good SWR" and "contented worms". — *The Carrier, Mt. Diablo ARC, CA*

I end with this tip for the newcomers. When trying to find the right setting for your transmatch do this: set the Transmitter Matching capacitor halfway between all the way open and all the way closed. Do the same with the Antenna Matching capacitor. Then rotate the Inductance switch through the various click stops. What you are looking for is the highest level of background noise. When you find the maximum level, start fishing around with the two capacitors to find the lowest reverse reading along with the highest forward reading on the SWR bridge or power meter.

I write this a week before Sweepstakes. Kurt says he is going to win again. I tell him he is too old for that. He shows me some faded yellowing certificate to show he once did win his section. I think he saw Rocky too many times.

Lil Paddle goes by her silly name (which really has logic behind it) to avoid autograph seekers, the IRS, love letters from former Lancaster pilots and crank letters from reprobates who resent the fact that a woman has an Extra Class license. □

Ham's lucky day

While driving down the highway operating his 2-meter rig, Dan Large, N8ETV, was pulled over by the Highway Patrol and cited for speeding. It seems that Dan had his cruise control set at 55 mph as he operated 147.24, but was clocked by radar at 68 mph.

After receiving the ticket he explained his unusual circumstances to the trooper. Both parties then agreed to duplicate the incident, this time with the officer traveling next to him. After setting his cruise control at 55 mph, the radar clocked Dan accurately. He then signaled the officer and began transmitting, this time the radar readout was at 68 mph.

Upon conclusion of the test, the officer voided the ticket and made out a special report.

—(from the Columbus ARA Carascope via ARRL RCN) □



Homebrewing is alive and well in England and continental Europe — and should be in the United States, too.

That was the message from three active QRPers at the QRP Forum of the ARRL National Convention last October in Houston; George Dobbs, G3RJV, founder and secretary of the G-QRP Club; Chris Page, G4BUE, a member of the QRP ARCI board; and George Burt, GM3OXX, an active low-power operator, designer and home builder.

Two well-known U.S. amateurs — Adrian Weiss, W0RSP, and Wes Hayward, W7ZOI — also spoke to the standing-room-only crowd.

Dobbs told the gathering his organization experienced a sudden jump of more than 600 members in a few months' time, following articles about it in British Ama-

teur Radio publications and an information booth at a major radio convention.

Much of the interest in G-QRP, he said, was due to the club's emphasis on easily constructed, low-cost gear — a popular item in a country where sophisticated, commercially built equipment is at a premium.

"Most letters I get from hams in the United Kingdom ask for advice on equipment they can build, while the typical inquiry from the ham in your country recites a list of (commercially made) gear he owns, and asks me what else there is for him to buy to go QRP," Dobbs told his American audience.

British amateurs, he continued, have

OWN THE WORLD WITH THE R3 NO RADIAL VERTICAL 10, 15, 20 METERS

The R3 half wavelength design eliminates the ground radial system required by other verticals. Optimum current distribution gives more efficiency and low angle radiation for DX communications.

R3 brings high performance antenna features to those living in apartments, condominiums or on small city lots. Even if you have plenty of space, R3's combination of neat appearance and DX capability make it ideal for your station. The R3 includes an integral tuner to give a perfect match across 10, 15, and 20 meters. The remote tuning feature allows easy fingertip control as you operate your station.

R3 is a complete antenna system ready to install in virtually any location from ground level to roof top.

FEATURES

- 3 dB Gain, ref. 1/4λ whip
- No Radials
- 360° Coverage
- Integral Tuner with Remote Control Console and Indicator
- 24 Volts To Tuner
- 110 or 220 Volt Operation
- 75 ft (22.9m) Control Cable Included
- Only 22ft (6.7m) High
- 1 sq ft (.09 sq m) Space
- Self Supporting
- Stainless Steel Hardware
- Mount: Sleeve Type Fits Pipe Up To 1 1/4 in (4.5cm) dia
- Can Be Easily Stored and Set Up For Portable or Temporary Operation

Add up the features—you'll find that you can have ALL OF THIS PERFORMANCE without the need to buy tower, rotator and associated hardware. R3 IS ANOTHER PRODUCT CREATED FOR THE ENJOYMENT OF YOUR HOBBY BY THE WORLD RENOWNED CUSHCRAFT ENGINEERING DESIGN TEAM.



THE ANTENNA COMPANY

48 Ferimeter Road, P.O. Box 4680
Manchester, NH 03108 USA
TELEPHONE 603-627-7877

TELEX 953-050 CUSHSIG MAN

AVAILABLE THROUGH DEALERS WORLDWIDE



learned the thrill of designing and/or building their own transmitters, receivers, transceivers, antenna tuners and the like, and then racking up many contacts with them.

One such is George Burt, a Scotsman whose display of homebrewed equipment dazzled most onlookers with its laboratory-quality layout and construction. He operates with a maximum of 1 watt output on all bands, and primarily with his own design of gear.

Burt urged his listeners not to fear building their own equipment, starting with the printed-circuit board and working upward from there. He said he follows a simple process of laying out a schematic on a sheet of graph paper with



QRP Forum speakers, from left to right, were Rev. George Dobbs, G3RJV; George Burt, GM3OXX; Chris Page, G4BUE; and Wes Hayward, W7ZOI. (Photo by Ed Popp, K5BOT)

tenth-of-an-inch spacing on the grids.

From that he draws in the location of

various components, using vertical mounting of resistors and similar compo-



Adrian Weiss, W0RSP (right), displays his Milliwatt DXCC Trophy, just handed him by Bill Harding, K4AHK (center), while Bob Spidell, W6SKQ, holds his award and smiles his approval. (Photo by Ed Popp, K5BOT)

nents in a space-saving move. A vertically mounted resistor, he said, requires only a tenth-of-an-inch square, for instance.

After all parts are located, the pattern is fitted to the underside of the PC board, holes marked and drilled, and the connections between components drawn with etch-resistant pen, after which the board is dropped in the etchant and finished.

Page, who is an avid DXer and contesteer, said he got started in QRP after becoming bored with high-power operating. He said he now constructs his own gear and brought along two versions of a transceiver packaged in a cube about an inch on a side, with which he had worked the United States on 20 and 15 meters, running less than a watt output.

Not only is DXing and contesting possible on QRP but in milliwattage, too, he assured his audience. To back up his words, Page entered the QRP ARCI fall QSO party two weeks later, running 750mW output.

Page, a police sergeant at home, credited a good antenna system for his successes in low-power operating. He said that by starting off at 150mW output in a contest and calling some of the so-called "big-gun contesters," gradually increasing his power until they reply, he is able to determine which of them have good antennas and which rack up high scores solely on the basis of high power.

Hayward, who is an avid backpacker for Field Day and other contests, told the audience he has gotten good results from using a slightly modified ZL Special antenna, which can be rolled up and tucked in a pack for ease of carrying.

The antennas are supported by trees with lines pulled up into them with the aid of fishing weights fired up into the branches with a slingshot.

He cautioned his listeners to paint the weight a bright red so it can be located easily when it comes down the other side.

Weiss' portion of the program was highlighted by his presentation of two of his famous Milliwatt DXCC trophies.

He also lifted a corner on part of the contents of his QRP handbook, which is to be published early in 1984, by delving into the complicated subject of propagation and its effects on high-frequency communications. He said it's not always possible to rely on propagation charts.

Some three dozen QRPers, their wives and guests attended the Friday night dinner during the convention and saw all five guest speakers receive certificates from Gov. Mark White, making them honorary Texans. □

ANNUAL LAS VEGAS PRESTIGE CONVENTION

SAROC™



HACIENDA RESORT HOTEL Las Vegas, Nevada

JANUARY 12-13-14-15, 1984

"Hosted by Southern Nevada ARC, Inc."

Cocktail Party hosted by **hamradio** MAGAZINE Friday evening for all **SAROC** exhibitors and **SAROC** Advance or Regular paid registered guests. Ladies' Program on Saturday included with **SAROC** Advance or Regular paid registration at no additional charge for ladies who register. Two HACIENDA RESORT HOTEL Breakfasts or Brunches in the Sunburst room are included with each Advance or Regular paid registration; one on Saturday and one on Sunday. Technical sessions, EXHIBITS, and SWAP TABLES open on Friday and Saturday to all **SAROC** paid registered guests. One SWAP TABLE available free to **SAROC** non-commercial guests holding Advance or Regular paid registration. Main award drawing Saturday afternoon. You must be present to win and ownership of award does not pass until picked up. **SAROC** Advance registration is only \$17.00 per person, if postmarked before January 1, 1984. After January 1, 1984, **SAROC** Regular registration is only \$19.00 per person.

SAROC fee of \$2.00 per person for those who want to attend only **SAROC** technical sessions, visit EXHIBIT and SWAP TABLE area. No admission to any function without a **SAROC** paid registration and wearing the **SAROC** registration badge in plain view. **SAROC** coupon book and cellophane badge holder may be picked up at **SAROC** registration desk. Send check or money order to **SAROC**, P.O. Box 945, Boulder City, NV 89005-0945. Refunds will be made after **SAROC** is over to those requesting same in writing and postmarked before January 12, 1984. Special **SAROC** HACIENDA RESORT HOTEL room rate is \$35.00 (plus .50 for telephone and room tax), per night, single or double occupancy. HACIENDA RESORT HOTEL accommodations request via mail to HACIENDA RESORT HOTEL, P.O. Box 15566, Las Vegas, NV 89114 or call toll free 1 (800) 634-6713. Either way they request a FIRST NIGHT'S DEPOSIT TO BE ASSURED A RESERVATION. **SAROC** 1985 scheduled Jan. 10-13.

-----Clip and mail ASAP to **SAROC**, P.O. Box 945, Boulder City, NV 89005-0945.-----

Enclosed is \$ _____ check or money order (no cash) for _____ **SAROC** Advance Registration(s) @ \$17.00 each: after Jan. 1, 1984 **SAROC** Regular Registration is \$19.00 each. Extra drawing tickets for main drawing are \$1.00 ea., limit 5 with each **SAROC** Advance Registration, I want _____

OM _____ Call _____ License Class _____
Please type or print

YL _____ Call _____ License Class _____
Please type or print

Address _____ City _____
Please type or print

State _____ Zip _____ Telephone No./AC _____

Yes, I want a SWAP Table space (limit one free table per registered guest for Friday and Saturday).

I have attended **SAROC** _____ times. Yes, I plan to attend Ham Radio Magazine Cocktail Party.

I am interested in Antenna, ARRL, Cocktail Party, Computers, CW, DX, FCC, MARS, RTTY, TV, other _____

I receive: CQ, Ham Radio Magazine, QST, QCWA, RTTY, 73, Westlink, Worldradio, other _____

SAROC™

P.O. BOX 945, BOULDER CITY, NEVADA 89005-0945

TRAFFIC

Chuck Clark, K4ZN

Assistant Director
Roanoke Division, ARRL

1984

Now begins the year that provided the title for George Orwell's book. And it's a year about which many prophets, seers, mystics and psychics are warning us, as indeed they have about many other years. One of these years they are going to be right, and then they will say, "We told you so."

As I begin my eighth year of conducting this department, I'll do a bit of foreseeing too. Not that I have any special claim to prophetic insight. I'll just discuss some of the directions in which Amateur Radio's traffic work seems to be going. Of course, if some of the predictions of the prophets mentioned in the first paragraph should happen to be fulfilled, the future of Amateur Radio may take another direction in a hurry. And it doesn't take any prophetic gift to see that the way things are in relations between nations, there's a fair chance that almost anything can happen.

Morse's telegraph required trained operators at both ends of the circuit to tap out and record messages letter by letter. When stations were too far apart, losses in the line made contact impossible. Messages to go longer distances were copied by the operator at a relay point and retransmitted on another circuit. Edison and some others developed repeaters to eliminate this manual operation. Service was improved.

Then Alexander Graham Bell patented "an improvement in telegraphy" that made it unnecessary to write out a message and have it transmitted by skilled operators. With the coming of the telephone, you could talk directly with the person with whom you wished to communicate. However, operators were still needed to make the connections.

Automatic phones and dial phones appeared, making it possible for the user to make connection without an operator. At first, this was restricted to local calls, with human operators linking up the circuits for long-distance calls, but eventually it became possible to dial any telephone in the system direct.

Amateur Radio's traffic system is still in one of the early stages. Messages are, for the most part, relayed manually. And when repeaters are linked for extended coverage, this is generally done manually too, with the repeater's control operator arranging the link-up.

Where do we go from here?

Traffic's future

The ARRL has a Committee on Amateur Radio Digital Communication studying the question of how to incorporate the newer techniques into our Amateur Radio operation, a topic that is also being discussed by the National Traffic System's three area staffs at their meetings, and by other traffic and public service-minded amateurs.

While our present system is adequate for most of the traffic we handle — about as fast as the postal service, it certainly does not take full advantage of what radio

communication can offer, and is not really suited for emergency communication, despite the fact that the National Traffic System is supposed to be the long-distance arm of the Amateur Radio Emergency Service.

The trouble is, it isn't being used as such. We're still thinking in terms of the 1930's, when Western Union and Ma Bell sometimes took several hours to handle telegrams or make long-distance connections. An emergency service must be available immediately. If you're on the fourth floor of a burning building, you want somebody to get you out now, not when the net meets. ("OK, we'll call the fire department. Now please put a number on it so we can count it as traffic.")

The new technology will be used in traffic work, regardless of whether NTS makes provision for it or not. If not, NTS will become still more irrelevant as an emergency service. But if NTS finds a way to incorporate digital communications on a regular, reliable basis, Amateur Radio will be able to provide a nationwide emergency communication service to meet almost any need, with traffic being delivered in a matter of seconds, not hours.

There will still be a place, and an important one, for traffic handling as we now do it, handling health and welfare traffic in a communications emergency. Health and welfare traffic tends to be neglected by those involved in preparation for emergency communications, because they rightly believe official traffic is more important. But in most cases, there is ample opportunity to handle both. If they are not to interfere with each other, however, they must be kept separate, with separate teams for each.

Let the ARES people handle the official traffic, which is usually local in nature, and the NTS take care of the health and welfare traffic. A wise Emergency Coordinator will appoint an experienced traffic handler to the post of Assistant Emergency Coordinator for health and welfare traffic, and can then forget about it and give full attention to preparing to take care of the emergency itself. Meanwhile, health and welfare inquiries will be received and processed by others.

The most effective traffic system of the future would seem to combine the best features of new technology and our traditional ways. Extensive use will be made of satellites, of linked repeaters, packet com-

munications, AMTOR, electronic mailboxes, automatic switching, HF, VHF, UHF, microwaves. But the high-tech system will be accessible to amateurs without sophisticated equipment. It should be possible to program the microprocessor at any station where amateurs have access to the system, in such a way that CW can be used if CW is the only mode available to the amateur.

FM and repeaters have given our VHF bands a completely new look. Sideband did the same a generation ago on HF. Now, the last years of this century will see amateur traffic handling similarly revolutionized. Instead of putting your message into a net at a specified time, you will be able to do so 24 hours a day. And instead of two or three days until delivery, your message will be in its destination area in a minute or less.

Telephone deliveries

Last month, we noted that there will probably soon be a charge for calls to Directory Assistance. Additional charges for message delivery might also result from reduction of the area where toll-free calling is possible.

It is expected that what has long been done in some major metropolitan areas of large geographic extent may become general. Calls to exchanges other than one's own, even within the city, carry a toll charge. Where as now an amateur can take traffic for anywhere in the city or suburbs and deliver it by telephone at no charge, it will be necessary to find a station in the free calling area to deliver it.

Some amateurs are suggesting the formation of VHF nets for the purpose. That seems to be a good solution. But how about making use of the ARES VHF nets? It would be good training. On the other hand, a separate net meeting every day could be a better solution, as the ARES nets might be too busy in an emergency to help with health and welfare traffic and the other net could specialize in such traffic.

Amateur Radio on the road

The ARRL is making special efforts to assist amateurs, whether as individuals or as clubs, to give demonstrations to the public — at public exhibitions, fairs, shopping malls and the like, or to groups such as clubs or schools. Anyone planning such a demonstration, or merely debating whether or not to have one, should contact ARRL and ask for help.

One item you will receive is a four-page brochure, *A Guide to Amateur Radio Demonstrations*, which covers both public exhibits and one-shot demonstrations to groups. It contains a summary of what others have learned from giving such demonstrations, what to do and what to avoid.

With regard to traffic handling at exhibits of the public type, you'll find suggestions on how to do it, if you plan to include this activity. It tells you what is needed, adequate personnel, adequate equipment, arrangements to be made in advance to handle the traffic originated at the demonstration. You'll need operators (four hours per shift maximum), chairs, tables, pencils and paper. The brochure suggests contacting your Section Traffic Manager well in advance, and alerting net managers if a traffic overload is expected.

The brochure recommends relaying the traffic from the exhibit via 2 meters. Several groups in the Southeast who have given such demonstrations, however, have found it far more effective to send the traffic by CW. Playing the CW signals into a speaker, it's a sure-fire crowd gatherer. Have another operator sit where visitors can watch as he or she types what is being sent. Using CW doesn't necessarily mean setting up an HF station. You can also send CW (or modulated CW) on VHF.

I said he or she. Having women and young people in what are obviously responsible positions says better than any printed publicity can that our ranks are open to everybody.

Generally, publicity is the primary aim of demonstrations — interesting the public in Amateur Radio, whether to encourage prospective amateurs to take the plunge or to develop good will for Amateur Radio. Hence it is important, and the brochure emphasizes this, that the persons responsible for the demonstration be ready and able to answer questions of either type — how do I become an amateur, when will license classes be taught, how much does it cost, tell me more about Amateur Radio.

Such demonstrations serve two additional purposes, however. They provide a public service. While most messages tend to be trivial, and some traffic handlers tend to view "fair traffic" with contempt, there often are a few messages of more importance.

Even the ordinary routine messages similar to hundreds of others being sent are significant to those who send and receive them. "I love you" is not a message to thrill the heart of the operator who has already sent the words 50 times in other messages. But to the recipient, they can be the three most thrilling words in the English language.

Secondly, such demonstrations provide an excellent training exercise for possible emergency operation. Organizing a demonstration and moving its traffic is not greatly different from setting up an emergency communications center and operating it. The messages to be communicated will differ, but the mechanics are much the same. There's not that much difference between "Having a fine time, wish you were here," and "All safe here, don't worry." Setting up to handle one type of message is also practice in handling the other.

I've touched on only a few of the topics covered in the ARRL's brochure. If you're involved in planning a demonstration, get in touch with ARRL; your demonstration will probably be a better one because you did. □

AMATEURS

Send \$1.00 (refunded on first order) for bargain catalog including:

- Alliance Rotators • Antenna Specialists • Azden • Bash
- Butternut Antennas • Astatic
- Bencher • Bird • Cable Connectors • Cushcraft
- Debco • Dielectric Fuzz-buster • Hustler • HyGain
- Icom • KDK • Kenwood
- Maco • MFJ • Mini-Products
- Mirage • Tab Books
- Tempo • Ten Tec
- Wilson Antennas • Yaesu and many more...



AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.
2317 Vance Jackson Rd.
San Antonio, TX 78213
(512) 734-7793/733-0334



Ron Flynn, KB8LU

In last month's column, I commented on the "selling" of SSTV equipment on the air by those who have a commercial interest in SSTV equipment companies.

You know my feelings on that subject. SSTV is not the only specialized communications mode with those problems. I operate a little RTTY now and then and find that on some MSOs, houses and cars are being offered for sale on the air. RTTY writers and columnists are as concerned for their mode as I am for SSTV. It has got to stop before the FCC stops us all.

This month, I will continue with some comments on what is happening on the SSTV frequencies. My comments refer to the SSTV frequencies on 10, 15 and 20 meters. SSTV on 40 and 75 meters is basically regional in nature; groups tend to meet at regular times, and there are no specific frequencies used nationwide.

The SSTV frequencies on 10, 15 and 20 meters provide nationwide as well as international communications. 14.230 is still the main SSTV frequency here in the United States. On weekdays, there are usually SSTV contacts or discussions going on most all the time. Activity picks up in the evenings, and often two or more SSTV QSOs operate on adjacent frequencies. 14.230 and nearby frequencies are quite busy on weekends. A good portion of Saturday mornings and afternoons on 14.230 is occupied by two SSTV nets. However, you can often find SSTV QSOs on either side of the net frequency if you don't care to participate or listen to the nets.

28.680 is the next most active SSTV frequency. Many SSTVers prefer to operate only on 10 meters. Much less QRM and you don't have to run a lot of power to exchange closed circuit pictures. Ten meters was really dead this past summer. It picked up a bit in the fall and now, as you read this, should be about as good as 10 will get.

We are on the downside of the current solar cycle and it won't bottom until 1987. It will be some time before conditions get better. There still isn't much SSTV activity on 21.340. There have been many days when I have listened to that frequency for hours and not heard a SSTV signal. I've called and called CQ SSTV with no response. SSTV DXers use

this frequency more than SSTVers in the United States.

Within the last few years, a whole new generation of SSTVers has come along. I've said before that SSTVers come and go for various reasons and then return again, but there is more than just this natural cycle. The coming of inexpensive home computers has brought many people to SSTV. The SSTV equipment of today and the future is microprocessor-based.

I'm not sure the coming of the transistor to Amateur Radio compares with the coming of the microprocessor to SSTV, but there is sure a lot to learn if you care to. Some are willing and some will have none of it. Perhaps this is part of the reason for this new generation of SSTVers with only a fraction of the old timers still around? I guess it is fair to report that there is at least as much discussion, if not more, on the SSTV frequencies about new SSTV equipment and innovations, as actual video being sent. This is natural in these new and changing times.

I regularly receive reports from people who are going to establish a new SSTV frequency here or there, or say what should and should not be down on SSTV frequencies. If and when new SSTV frequencies do become well established, I will report them here. 14.340 was a new SSTV frequency, but has been pretty much abandoned. I'll repeat what I have said many times.

COMMODORE 64 AND VIC-20 OWNERS!

CW AND RTTY



Send and receive morse code and RTTY with software by RAK Electronics. Simple to load cassette tapes come with hard-to-find I/O connector, complete schematic for simple non-critical part homebrew interfaces, and thorough instructions.

Check These Features:

- Programmable, retrievable messages saved even when system turned off
- Automatic receive speed control
- Transmit 5-25 WPM on CW, all standard RTTY speeds.

CW - \$17.95
RTTY - \$19.95

Both For \$34.95 SAVE!
Kantronics Hamsoft Also Available!

WIRED/TESTED TU \$90.00
COMPLETE KIT TU \$60.00
TU CIRCUIT BOARD \$10.00

ADD \$2.00 SHIPPING EACH ORDER

NOW! CW FOR ATARI, C64, PET, TOO

O SASE for more info and complete list of Cassette Game, Home and other Great Ham Radio Programs and Accessories!

Amateur Accessories

DEPT. WR
6 HARVEST CT. RD7
FLEMINGTON, N.J. 08822
(201) 782-1551
VISA/MC, CHECK, M.O.

Those using a particular frequency can do pretty much what they please on that frequency, SSTV or otherwise. If anyone does not care for what is going on, they can move to another frequency and start up their own QSO or call CQ SSTV. If you do move to an adjacent frequency, please move far enough away so as not to interfere with the other SSTV QSO. We don't need arguments among SSTVers.

By and large, SSTVers are a very independent group, yet fiercely loyal to SSTV. I consider myself in that category. Others in the past have published various frequencies, modes and SSTV formats to be followed. These have always been thought of as someone telling you when, where and how to operate. Being an independent and loyal SSTV, I have NO intention of telling you when, where and how to operate. Just have fun, whatever you do.

1984 Dayton Hamvention

The Dayton Hamvention is the granddaddy hamvention of them all. Although it is several months away, many plans have already been made and finalized for it. As was the case last year, the Holiday Inn North of Dayton will be the SSTV headquarters for the Dayton Hamvention.

All known SSTV meetings and get-togethers will take place at this hotel. Don Miller's SSTV experimenters meeting will move to the Holiday Inn North for 1984. IVCA will hold its important organizational meeting there, and some other meetings and perhaps an SSTV party will take place at the Holiday Inn North for the 1984 Dayton Hamvention.

I will not be directly involved in the running of any SSTV meeting or forum at Dayton. I'll attend all the SSTV meetings and the forum and report on the Dayton Hamvention here in Worldradio. I will be involved in two other forums there, and will attend several other meetings already scheduled.

I have retained the block of rooms I had reserved at the Holiday Inn North last year. Many of you took advantage of the

opportunity to stay at the same hotel with other SSTVers. This hotel is one of the closest to the Hara Arena Hamvention site, has a Holiday and indoor pool, and everything pertaining to SSTV — other than at Hara Arena — will take place there.

I am making the block of rooms I have reserved available to SSTVers on a first-come first-served basis. The rest of the rooms in this hotel are already booked. If you are going to Dayton or thinking about it, you may wish to reserve a room at the Holiday Inn North from the rooms I have reserved.

I make nothing on this deal. I pay for my room just as you would. This is being done strictly as a convenience to SSTVers. It provides a convenient location for all of us to get together and visit and socialize without running all over that busy city.

If you wish to reserve a room for the 1984 Dayton Hamvention at the Holiday Inn North, a \$50 deposit is required. This deposit will be refunded by the hotel if you cannot go. Make your deposit check payable to Holiday Inn North, not to me, in the amount of \$50 for each room you wish. I will assemble the reservations and deposits and forward them to the hotel after 31 January 1984, or sooner if all rooms are taken. You will receive a written confirmation directly from the hotel and deal with them the rest of the way.

I need the following information plus a \$50 deposit for each room you want to reserve.

Name and call sign
Address, City, State and Zip
Phone number
1 double bed or 2 double bed room
Date of arrival: 4/26/84 or 4/27/84
Number of days you will stay

I must receive this by no later than 31 January 1984. Again, make deposit checks payable to Holiday Inn North, and mail the check plus the above information TO ME, Ron Flynn, KB8LU, Rt. 2 Box 204, 67th St., Bangor, MI 49013. Happy Holidays and all the best in 1984! □

RADIO STORE

VISIT YOUR LOCAL

CALIFORNIA

C & A Roberts Inc.
18511 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504
(213) 370-7451
834-5868 (24 Hr. Phone)

Ham Radio Outlet
2620 W. La Palma
Anaheim, CA 92801

Henry Radio
931 N. Euclid
Anaheim, CA 92801

Ham Radio Outlet
999 Howard Avenue
Burlingame, CA 94010

Jun's Electronics
3919 Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230

Fontana Electronics
8628 Sierra Avenue
Fontana, CA 92335
(714) 822-7710 or (714) 822-7725

Jun's Electronics
7352 University Ave.
La Mesa, CA 92041

Henry Radio
2050 S. Bundy Dr.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 820-1234

Ham Radio Outlet
2811 Telegraph Ave.
Oakland, CA 94609

The Radio Place
2964 Freeport Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95818
(916) 441-7388

Ham Radio Outlet
5375 Kearny Villa Road
San Diego, CA 92123

Quement Electronics
1000 S. Bascom Avenue
San Jose, CA 95128

Tele-Com/Alltronics
15460 Union Avenue
San Jose, CA 95124
(408) 377-4479 or 371-3053

Ham Radio Outlet
6265 Sepulveda Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91401

HAWAII

Honolulu Electronics
819 Keeaumoku Street
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 949-5564

ILLINOIS

Aureus Electronics, Inc.
1415 N. Eagle
Naperville, IL 60540

MASSACHUSETTS

TEL-COM Communications
675 Great Road
Littleton, MA 01460
(617) 486-3400 or 486-3040

MICHIGAN

Purchase Radio Supply
327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313) 668-8696

MISSOURI

Henry Radio
211 N. Main Street
Butler, MO 64730

NEVADA

Jun's Electronics
460 E. Plumb Lane, #107
Reno, NV 89502

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Rivendell Associates
RFD5
Warner Hill Rd.
Derry, NH 03038
(603) 434-5371

NEW YORK

Radio World, Inc.
Oneida Cnty. Airport Terminal Bldg.
Oriskany, NY 13424
(315) 736-0184
(800) 448-9338/out-of-state

OHIO

Universal Amateur Radio, Inc.
1280 Aida Drive
Reynoldsburg (Columbus), OH 43068
(614) 866-4267

TEXAS

Appliance & Equipment Company
2317 Vance Jackson Rd.
San Antonio, TX 78213
(512) 734-7793

QSL the BEST
get the Right Response!

Full Color — \$20
AS LOW AS — \$7



1-800-531-7373

Rusprint • Box 7575
Kansas City, MO 64116

— FREE SAMPLES —



Information in "New Products" is supplied by the manufacturers to acquaint *Worldradio* readers with new products on the market.



Automatic antenna tuner

Trio-Kenwood Communications — a Compton, California-based manufacturer of quality Amateur Radio equipment — has just announced the all-new AT-250 Automatic Antenna Tuner.

While this new antenna tuner has been specifically designed to be a match for Kenwood's popular TS-430S HF transceiver in size, color and general appearance, it is functionally compatible with any HF transceiver of 200 watts PEP or lower. When used with the TS-430S, its ABC (automatic band change) system handles all switching from band to band. If the transceiver is other than the TS-430S, manual switching from band to band is required.

It covers 160-10 meters, including WARC; has a front panel SWR/power meter; features four separate antenna terminals; and comes complete with a built-in AC power supply.

Additional information about this new product may be obtained by contacting your nearest Kenwood authorized dealer, or by writing to: Trio-Kenwood Communications, 111 West Walnut St., Compton, CA 90220. □

2-meter transceiver

ICOM is proud to announce the introduction of a new base station transceiver for 2 meters — the IC-271A. The IC-271A covers the entire 2-meter ham band, and features FM/upper sideband/lower sideband and CW modes.

The IC-271A has a 25 watt output standard, with an optional built-in power supply. It has 32 full-function memories. Built-in sub-audible tones selectable from the main tuning dial provide ease of operation. Frequencies, modes, tone and offset may be written into each memory. Scanning is possible with the IC-271A; either the whole band, memories or selected modes may be scanned.

The IC-271A features ICOM's new high-contrast, two-color display, showing frequency digits in white and control functions in red. Pricing of this unit is to be announced shortly.

For more information, contact ICOM, 2112-116th Ave. NE, Bellevue, WA 98004; (206) 454-8155. □

'The PRO' BEEPER

Faxscan, Inc. has announced the introduction of their Model BP-4 BEEPER, "The PRO". The PRO continues the concept of a "Courtesy Beep" to signal the beginning and end of each transmission by automatically injecting a gentle high frequency beep into the mic line at the start of the transmission and a low one at the end. This basic idea has been used for years in commercial and military applications, and NASA has used it for ground-to-space voice communications. The PRO is an upgraded version of Faxscan's model BP-3, which has been marketed to the Amateur Radio community worldwide for the past three years.

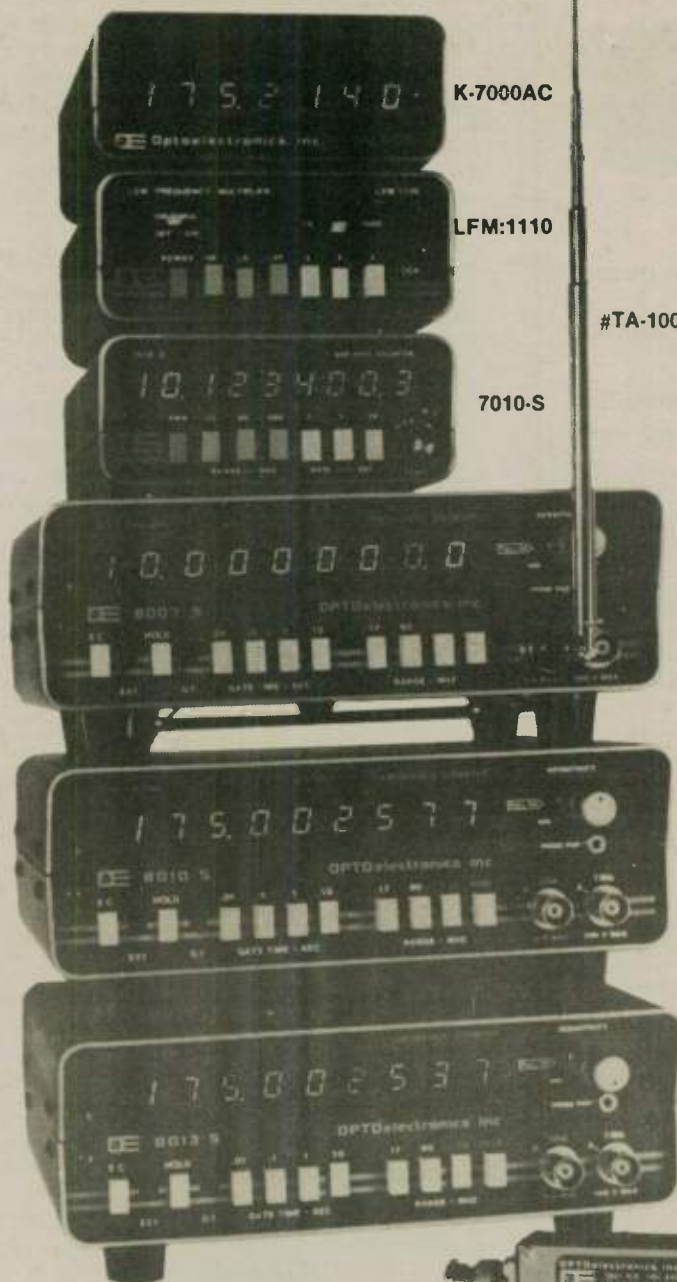
The PRO adds several features not found in the BP-3. Most notable is the inclusion of a sophisticated digitally-programmable timer. The user may select timing periods from approximately 43 seconds to 10.5 minutes. Programming is accomplished by setting tiny DIP-switches on the circuit board. The timer may be used as an ID timer or to warn you of impending timeout on a repeater. Timeout is noted by a unique double four-beep sequence via a piezoelectric transducer; there is no speaker. Volume of this warning is also programmable, and the warning is not transmitted.

Unlike the earlier BP-3, the beginning beep can be deleted by the setting of a switch. In

FREQUENCY COUNTERS to 1.3 GHz

By OPTOelectronics inc. Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

EST. 1974



MODEL K-7000-AC 10 Hz to 550 MHz counter. 50 Ohm & 1 Megohm inputs via BNC type connectors on rear panel. This model is available in optional kit form.

- #K-7000-AC counter assembled 115VAC/12VDC \$150.
- #K-7000-ACK counter kit form 120.
- #NI-Cad-70S internal NI-Cad battery pack 25.

MODEL LFM:1110 Low frequency multiplier. A frequency counter accessory enabling tone frequencies to be counted faster and more accurately. Has low pass filter for off-the-air. Tone-squelch measurements. BNC input/output.

- #LFM:1110 115VAC/12VDC \$150.

MODEL 7010-S 10 Hz to 600 MHz counter. 50 Ohm & 1 megohm inputs via BNC type connectors on rear panel. ±1 PPM TCXO standard ±0.1 PPM TCXO time base optional for greater accuracy. 10 mV average sensitivity. Very compact 5 1/2 digit counter: Size 2" H x 4" W x 5" D, 1 lb.

- #7010-S 600 MHz counter 115 V AC/12 V DC \$235.
- #TCXO-80 ±0.1 PPM TCXO time base 75.
- #NI-Cad-76 Internal Ni-Cad Battery Pack 25.

MODELS 8007-S, 8010-S, 8013-S Deluxe series with frequency ranges of 10 Hz to 700 MHz, 1 GHz and 1.3 GHz. Standard features include: external clock input/output, excellent sensitivity, sealed ±1 PPM 10 MHz TCXO time base, 4 gate times, 9 digit resolution to 175 MHz, front panel power jack for optional Broadband Preamp accessory, 115 V AC or 12 V DC operation, high quality compact construction housed in rugged aluminum cabinet. Optional features: internal Ni-Cad rechargeable battery operation, precision ±0.1 PPM TCXO or ±0.05 PPM proportional oven (OCXO) time base. All time base oscillators, including the standard TCXO, have 10 turn calibration adjustment accessible from rear panel. Size 3" H x 7 1/2" W x 6 1/2" D. 2 3/4 lbs.

- #8007-S 700 MHz counter \$350.
- #8010-S 1 GHz counter 425.
- #8013-S 1.3 GHz counter 495.

- OPTIONS:
- #TCXO-80 ±0.1 PPM TCXO time base 75.
 - #OCXO-80 ±0.05 PPM (prop. oven) OCXO time base 125.
 - #Ni-Cad-86 Internal Ni-Cad battery pack 60.

MODEL AP-8015-A Broadband Preamp with 25 dB nominal gain from 1 MHz to 1 GHz, 10 dB gain at 1.3 GHz. Noise Figure less than 5.5 dB. supplied with AC adaptor or may be powered from power jack on 80XX-S series counters.

- #AP-8015-A \$195.
- #TA-100 Antenna, RF pick-up telescope style with right angle elbow and BNC connector. \$12.

- FULL YEAR GUARANTEE — ALL PRODUCTS.
- CERTIFIED NBS TRACEABLE CALIBRATION.
- ALL ALUMINUM CABINETS.

MOST ITEMS SHIPPED FROM STOCK
Prices/Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

MADE IN USA

AP-8015-A

MODEL	RANGE (FROM 10 Hz)	TIME BASE		AVERAGE SENSITIVITY		GATE TIMES	MAX RESOLUTION				SENSITIVITY CONTROL	EXT CLOCK INPUT/OUTPUT	METAL CASE	PROBE POWER JACK
		FREQ	STAB-DESIGN	BELOW 500 MHz	ABOVE 500 MHz		12 MHz	17 MHz	60 MHz	175 MHz				
K-7000-AC	550 MHz	5.24288	±1 PPM-RTXO	15 mV -24 DBM	N/A	(2) .1, 1 SEC	10 Hz		100 Hz		No	No	Yes	No
7010-S	600 MHz	40.0 MHz	±1 PPM-TCXO *±0.1 PPM-TCXO	10 mV -27 DBM	20 mV -21 DBM	(3) .1, 1, 10 SEC	.1 Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz		Yes	No	Yes	No
8007-S	700 MHz		±1 PPM-TCXO *±0.1 PPM-TCXO	10 mV -27 DBM	20 mV -21 DBM	(4) .01, .1, 1, 10 SEC	.1 Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8010-S	1 GHz	40.0 MHz	±1 PPM-TCXO *±0.1 PPM-TCXO *±0.05 PPM-OCXO	10 mV -27 DBM	20 mV -21 DBM	(4) .01, .1, 1, 10 SEC	.1 Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8013-S	1.3 GHz		±1 PPM-TCXO *±0.1 PPM-TCXO *±0.05 PPM-OCXO	10 mV -27 DBM	20 mV -21 DBM	(4) .01, .1, 1, 10 SEC	.1 Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

OPTOelectronics inc.
5821 NE 14 AVE. FT. LAUDERDALE FL 33334

VISA
MC
COD

TOLL FREE 800-327-5912
FLA 305-771-2050

To US and Canada Add 5% to max of \$10. per order for shipping/handling
Foreign orders add 15%

GIFT PROBLEMS SOLVED HERE

A GIFT THAT WILL BE APPRECIATED ALL YEAR.

GIVE THE GIFT THAT KEEPS EXPLORING ALL YEAR LONG THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO.

AN EXCELLENT GIFT FOR YOUR OVERSEAS FRIEND.

Worldradio
Please see page 9



this mode, a beep is added only to the end of your transmission.

Finally, the PRO incorporates a "Slumber Mode" to extend battery life. There is no On/Off switch. Instead, the unit senses the lack of activity and shuts itself down. A single 9 volt battery (not supplied) powers the unit continuously for up to a full year.

Faxscan includes a five-page manual with the PRO detailing theory of operation, instructions for programming the various functions, and a full-page schematic/layout along with interfacing tips. In general, the PRO will work with virtually all modern gear. Specifically, this BEEPER will interface directly to any rig employing a positive potential on the PTT line

Computerized ANTENNA DESIGN

The ANTENNA DESIGN program was designed to give the antenna builder the proper sizes for the construction and planning of many different kinds of antenna arrays. The antenna types that are covered by this program are: quad, Yagi, dipoles, inverted Vee's, verticals and log periodic arrays.

Also covered by this program are routines needed in the planning and construction of multi-antenna arrays. These routines are Phasing Lines, Phased Vertical Spacings and Stacking. This program was designed to support the VIC printer, but you can still enjoy the use of this program even if you don't own a printer.

ANTENNA DESIGN is available on tape for Commodore 64 and VIC-20 for \$9.95, or on diskette for \$12.95. Please add \$2 shipping and handling and write to RAK Electronics, Box 1585, Orange Park, FL 32067-1585 for a free catalog of other software. □

TET ANTENNA SYSTEMS

THE PERFECT MATE FOR YOUR SOLID STATE

FEATURES

- Dual-Drive For Total Broadband
- Machined Aluminum Boom-To-Mast And Element Mounts
- Lightweight Yet Rugged
- Excellent Gain & F/B Balun (Non Ferrite) Included
- All Elements Active
- Stainless Steel Electrical Hardware Included
- Air Dielectric Coaxial Trap Capacitors
- Precision Machined Aluminum Alloy
- Easy One Afternoon Assembly
- Lower Wind Load
- U.P.S. Shippable

TRIBAND YAGIS		
HB33SP	3 El -13'2" Boom-27 Lb. 3KW Max Pwr - Compact	\$189.95 +ship.
HB43SP	4 El -19'8" Boom-38 Lb. 3KW Big Signal Performance	\$249.95 +ship
HB34D	4 El -16'5" Boom-34 Lb. 3KW Slightly Larger Than 33SP	\$219.95 +ship
HB35T	5 El -24'7" Boom-50 Lb. 3KW "THE ULTIMATE"	\$349.95 +ship

ALSO AVAILABLE		
HB40NL3	3 El 40M Monoband	\$379.95
HB40NL2	2 El 40M Monoband	\$254.95

SPECIALS		
HY GAIN	TH5 Mk2 5 element triband	\$317.73
	New Explorer 14	\$287.95
ICOM	IC-730	\$595.00 +SHIP

CASH, CHECK, M.O., VISA & MASTERCARD

"Swiss Quads" - Thrust Bearings - Rotors
Many Other Models Available
Call Or Write For Complete Catalog

(513)376-2700
SULTRONICS

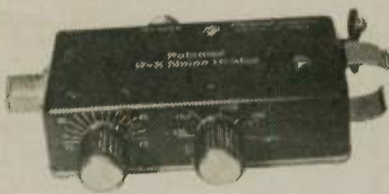
15 Sexton Dr., Xenia, Ohio 45385

of less than +24VDC and which transmits when the PTT line is pulled down to +0.7VDC at less than 100mA current.

The BEEPER comes in three versions. The "A" version includes a cast-aluminum enclosure, cable and standard 4-pin mic connectors installed. The "B" version is the same, but without connectors. You simply add those of your choice. The "C" version is a circuit board model for custom installation. For instance, the "C" version can be tucked inside your rig or is a perfect repeater accessory. The PRO is easily modified for most any application, and the manual contains full details.

All units are fully assembled, tested, and carry a 90-day limited warranty. Faxscan ships all units postage-paid in the United States. The BP-4A is \$79, BP-4B is \$69, and the BP-4C is \$49. □

R-X Noise Bridge



- Learn the truth about your antenna.
- Find its resonant frequency.
- Adjust it to your operating frequency quickly and easily.

If there is one place in your station where you cannot risk uncertain results it is in your antenna.

The Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge tells you if your antenna is resonant or not and, if it is not, whether it is too long or too short. All this in one measurement reading. And it works just as well with ham-band-only receivers as with general coverage equipment because it gives perfect null readings even when the antenna is not resonant. It gives resistance and reactance readings on dipoles, inverted Vees, quads, beams, multiband trap dipoles and verticals. No station is complete without this up-to-date instrument.

Why work in the dark? Your SWR meter or your resistance noise bridge tells only half the story. Get the instrument that really works, the Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge. Use it to check your antennas from 1 to 100 MHz. And use it in your shack to adjust resonant frequencies of both series and parallel tuned circuits. Works better than a dip meter and costs a lot less.

The price is \$59.95 in the U.S. and Canada. Add \$3.00 shipping/handling. California residents add sales tax.



Send for FREE catalog describing the R-X Noise Bridge and our complete line of SWR Meters, Preamplifiers, Toroids, Baluns, Tuners, VLF Converters, Loop Antennas and Keys.

Palomar Engineers

Box 455, Escondido, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

RTTY MACHINE

COTEC announces the latest in its line of APPLE II software for communications. RTTY MACHINE, like its Morse code predecessor, is designed to minimize the interface hardware. Audio tones fed into the APPLE cassette input will be demodulated and decoded in software, and sent to the screen as text. Keyboard input will be encoded to Baudot and sent to the cassette output as MARK (2125 Hz) and SPACE (2295 Hz) tones. All that is necessary to run standard TTY is a pair of audio cables with the necessary connectors between the speaker output and microphone input of an SSB or FM transceiver and the cassette ports of the APPLE.

The receive portion of the program has two modes of operation. For afsk which is typical of VHF/UHF operation, the program is operated in the absolute mode: 2125/2295 MARK/SPACE. For use with an HF transceiver, a second mode can be used to match the software discriminator frequency to the center of the receiver audio passband so that increased selectivity may be used. A novel real-time tuning indicator at the top of the screen assists the

operator in making the tuning adjustments.

The transmitting portion also has two modes of operation. In the first mode, each character is sent as a key is pressed. This is similar to the way the standard mechanical TTY machines operate. The second mode allows the sender to prepare and edit a message before sending it. A number of automatic formatting features are built in for operator convenience.

In addition to the cassette port interface, DC output through the Game I/O connector is available to drive frequency shift keying circuitry and transmit/receive switching. Two printer drivers are also included in the software which converts the received signal to ASCII for generating hard copy.

Written in machine language for the APPLE II, APPLE II+, or APPLE IIe using DOS 3.3, RTTY MACHINE comes double-sided on a 5.25" diskette with full instructions for installation and use.

RTTY MACHINE is available for \$29.95, including postage and handling. California residents add sales tax. Please, no COD orders. Foreign orders add \$4. COTEC, 13462 Hammons Ave., Saratoga, CA 95070. □

MARBLE I

The second industrial revolution is here and now you can participate too! The MARBLE I is an attractive low-cost solution to your control problems; a powerful computer that is friendly and fully supported with a wide range of hardware and software. It is ideal for Amateur Radio station applications — RFI-proof, shielded, and fully compatible with Franklin Ace, Apple II, etc. It is suitable especially for small companies as well as for large corporations, yet priced at a fraction of the cost of many other industrial controllers.

The MARBLE comes packaged in an interference-proof cabinet and ready for use on the factory floor as well as in the laboratory or office.

Industrial controller

Outfitted with the necessary interface circuit cards, it controls any needed assemblage of actuators, DC servos, stepping motors, etc. Sensing and interfacing with the digital or analog world is accomplished by the use of standard or custom interface circuits that are plugged into the main board. The controller alone, with its own software can control a variety of machines, laboratory equipment, robots and other mechanical or electronic devices.

Software can be "burned-in" to the EPROM or EEPROM, and the controller then becomes dedicated to the programmed application. Changes or reprogramming can be done on the spot without needing costly microprocessor development systems.

Microprocessor development

Simply by adding peripheral equipment to

the main controller unit and using the appropriate software, MARBLE becomes a microprocessor development system. The minimum requirements for peripherals are: a keyboard, video monitor, disk drive and printer.

Software can be written and debugged in the BASIC language. After the software is working satisfactorily, it can be converted to assembler and machine language with help of a compiler, transferred onto the EPROM, and plugged into the controller ready for use.

Business or engineering

The MARBLE can also be used as a general purpose computer in office or engineering applications. It supports word processing, business accounting, spread sheet and graphics programs, and is compatible with a large library of existing software. With the addition of a Z80 processor card, it supports the CP/M operating system and a variety of programming languages. Connect a modem and it becomes a remote terminal capable of communicating with other computers and useable for remote monitoring and diagnostics. The MARBLE can grow with your growing needs. Modularity and expandability allow the MARBLE to be a versatile multi-purpose computer controller at an affordable price.

The MARBLE II has the same features and specifications, except the keyboard and processor are one integral unit and are not in the shielded enclosure.

For more information, write to Blanarovich Engineering Inc., Box 65, Don Mills, Ontario M3C 2R6 CANADA. □

Aha, the SECRET of PC board success finally revealed. A perfectly balanced lighting tool combining magnification with cool fluorescence. Excellent for fine detail, component assembly, etc. Lens is precision ground and polished.

Model IM-10-A



diameter 9"

18"
18"
Regularly \$104.95.
Now, over 30% discount
(only \$65.00) to all licensed
amateurs verified in Callbook.
(Bulb included.)

PO Box 161723
Dana

Sacramento, CA 95816

(916) 441-6321 • M-F 10:00 am-5:00 pm

Include \$4.00 U.S. Postage, or \$5.00 in Canada \$6 elsewhere
California residents include 6% sales tax





Rats Nest and Crooked Stick IV

This antenna experimenter's contest sprint, sponsored by the Issaquah ARC (IARC), will be held from 2100Z, 08 January to 0100Z, 09 January.

Frequencies: CW — 21.060 to 21.200 MHz; SSB — 21.350 to 21.450 MHz.

Rats Nest and Crooked Stick Antenna: 100 ft. maximum of single conductor wire (solid or stranded), any configuration. Feedline will not have to count as part of the 100 ft. only if it is coaxial cable. Antenna height is limited to 20 ft. at the center of high current (i.e., center of dipole, center of quad, base of quarter-wave vertical).

Transmitter power: 250 watts or less (DC input)

Exchange: Name, location (QTH), type of antenna, IARC member (yes or no)

Scoring: CW contact-frequency 21.060 to 21.099 MHz — 5 pts.; CW contact-frequency 21.100 to 21.200 MHz — 10 pts.; SSB contact-frequency 21.350 to 21.450 MHz — 2 pts.

A station may be contacted once on SSB and once on CW. Each dupe contest committee finds is penalized by a loss of 10 pts.

Bonus:

Each new state worked — 3 pts.

Worked all 7th call area states (8) — 50 pts.

Worked all states (50) — 75 pts.

Each new call area worked — 5 pts.

Worked all 10 U.S. call areas — 35 pts.

7 or more CW contacts — 25 pts.

15 or more CW contacts — 75 pts.

Each DX contact (KH6, KL7, VE, XE, JA, etc.) — 5 pts.

Categories: 1) Non-IARC member using a Rats Nest and Crooked Stick antenna. 2) IARC member using a Rats Nest and Crooked Stick antenna. 3) IARC member using a conventional base station antenna. 4) A station making contact with three IARC members during contest.

Awards: In each of the above (1), (2) and (3) categories: A) High overall score, B) High CW score (without bonus), C) High SSB score (without bonus), D) High Novice/Technician score, E) Participant (one hour or more operation). In the above (4) category: "Rat Catcher" certificate.

Contest entries: Submit by 01 February 1984. **Summary sheet** — points per mode, bonus points earned, total points earned, name, call, address, complete description of antenna and equipment used, license class. **Logsheet** — time, call, frequency, mode, exchange.

Rat Catcher entries: Submit logsheet showing three contacts with Issaquah ARC members during contest.

All correspondence must include SASE. Send to: Issaquah ARC, Bob Farnworth, KB7NV, 6822 - 131st Ave. SE, Bellevue, WA 98006. All decisions by the contest committee will be final. □

160-meter World SSB Championship Contest

The 5th Annual 160-meter World SSB Championship Contest, sponsored by 73 Magazine, will be held from 0000Z, 14 January, to 2400Z, 15 January.

Object: To work as many stations as possible on 160-meter phone in a maximum of 32 hours allowable contest time. Multi-operator stations

If a foreign amateur visits your area, do a picture story for Worldradio

may operate the entire 48-hour contest period. Stations may be worked only once.

Entry categories: 1) Single Operator, Single Transmitter, Phone only; 2) Multi-operator, Single Transmitter, Phone only.

Exchange: Stations within the continental United States and Canada transmit RS report and state or province/territory. All others transmit RS report and DX country.

Points: 5 QSO pts. for contact with W/VE stations contacted within the continental 48 U.S. states and Canada. All other contacts earn 10 pts. each.

Multipliers: 1 multiplier point will be earned for each of the continental U.S. states (48 maximum—a District of Columbia contact may be substituted for a state of Maryland multiplier), each of the Canadian provinces/territories (13 maximum), and each DX country

outside the continental 48 U.S. states and Canada.

Final score: Total QSO points × total multiplier points = claimed score.

Contest entries: Each entry must include logsheets, dupesheet for 100 or more contacts, a contest summary and a multiplier check sheet.

Entry deadline: All entries must be post-marked no later than 19 February 1984.

DX Window: Stations are expected to observe the DX Window from 1.825-1.830 MHz as mutually agreed by top band operators. Stations in the United States and Canada are asked not to transmit in this 5 kHz segment of the band. During the contest, all W/VE stations are requested to utilize only those frequencies from 1.808-1.825 and 1.830-1.900 MHz.

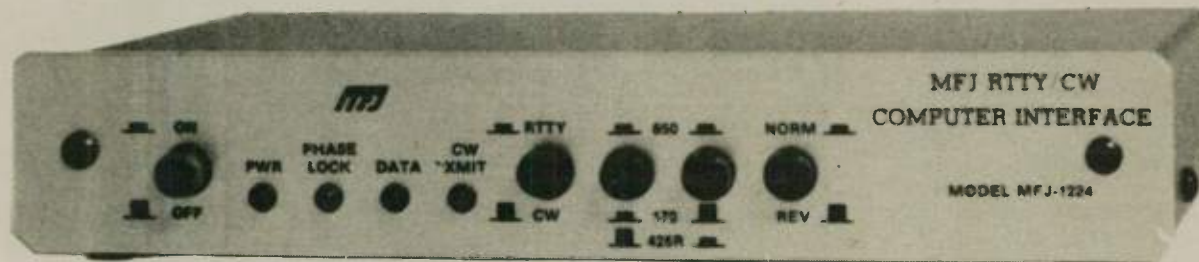
Disqualifications: Disqualification may result if contestant omits any required entry form, operates in excess of legal power authorized for his/her given area, manipulates operating times to achieve a score advantage, or fails to omit duplicate contacts which reduce the overall score more than 2 percent. Decisions of the contest committee are final.

Awards: Contest awards will be issued in each entry category in each of the continental U.S. states, each Canadian province/territory, and each DX country. A minimum of 100 QSOs must be worked to qualify.

Contest address: To obtain information, entry forms, or to submit a contest entry, forward an SASE to: 160-meter Contest, Harry Arsenault, K1PLR, 603 Powell Ave., Erie, PA 16505. □

MFJ RTTY / ASCII / CW COMPUTER INTERFACE

Lets you send and receive computerized RTTY/ASCII/CW. Copies all shifts and all speeds. Copies on both mark and space. Sharp 8 Pole active filter for 170 Hz shift and CW. Plugs between your rig and VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64 or most other personal computers. Uses MFJ, Kantronics software and most other RTTY/CW software.



NEW!

MFJ Software plus MFJ Interface for VIC-20 or Commodore 64

(Software cartridge alone, \$49.95. Order MFJ-1250 for VIC-20, MFJ-1251 for Commodore 64)

\$129⁹⁵

Powerful RTTY/ASCII/CW software for VIC-20, Commodore 64. Developed by MFJ. Cartridge plugs into expansion port. Features split screen display, type ahead buffer, message ports, RTTY/ASCII/CW send and receive plus much more. Includes cable to Interface MFJ-1224 to VIC-20 or Commodore 64.

\$ 99⁹⁵
MFJ-1224

This new MFJ-1224 RTTY/ASCII/CW Computer Interface lets you use your personal computer as a computerized full featured RTTY/ASCII/CW station for sending and receiving.

It plugs between your rig and your VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64, and most other personal computers.

Powerful MFJ software available for VIC-20 (MFJ-1250, \$49.95) and Commodore 64 (MFJ-1251, \$49.95). Features split screen display, type ahead buffer, message ports, RTTY/ASCII/CW send and receive plus more.

Uses Kantronics software for Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99 as well as VIC-20 and Commodore 64. You can also use most other RTTY/CW software with nearly any personal computer.

A 2 LED tuning indicator system makes tuning fast, easy and positive. You can distinguish between RTTY/CW without even hearing it.

Once tuned in, the Interface allows you to copy any shift (170, 425, 850 Hz and all shifts between and beyond) and any speed (5 to 100 WPM on RTTY/CW and up to 300 baud on ASCII).

Copies on both mark and space, not mark only or space only. This greatly improves copy under adverse conditions.

A sharp 8 pole active filter for 170 Hz shift and CW allows good copy under crowded, fading and weak signal conditions.

An automatic noise limiter helps suppress static crashes for better copy.

A Normal/Reverse switch eliminates retuning while stepping thru various RTTY speeds and shifts.

The demodulator will even maintain copy on a slightly drifting signal.

A +250 VDC loop output is available to drive your RTTY machine. Has convenient speaker output jack.

Phase continuous AFSK transmitter tones are generated by a clean, stable Exar 2206 function generator. Standard space tones of 2125 Hz and mark tones of 2295 and 2975 Hz are generated. A set of microphone lines is provided for AFSK out, AFSK ground, PTT out and PTT ground.

FSK keying is provided for transceivers with FSK.

High voltage grid block and direct outputs are provided for CW keying of your transmitter. A CW transmit LED provides visual indication of CW transmission. There is also an external hand key or electronic keyer input jack.

In addition to the Kantronics compatible socket, an exclusive general purpose socket allows interfacing to nearly any personal computer with most appropriate software. The following TTL compatible lines are available: RTTY demod out, CW demod out, CW-ID input, +5 VDC, ground. All signal lines are buffered and can be inverted using an internal DIP switch.

For example, you can use Galfo software with Apple computers, RAK software with VIC-20's, or Clay Abrams software with TRS-80C, N4EU software with TRS-80 III, IV. Some computers with some software may require some external components.

DC voltages are IC regulated to provide stable

AFSK tones and RTTY/ASCII/CW reception.

Aluminum cabinet. Brushed aluminum front panel. 8x1 1/4x6 inches. Uses 12-15 VDC or 110 VAC with optional adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.

MFJ-1223, \$29.95, RS-232 adapter for MFJ-1224.

RTTY/ASCII/CW Receive Only SWL Computer Interface

\$ 69⁹⁵
MFJ-1225

Use your personal computer to receive commercial, military and amateur RTTY/ASCII/CW traffic.

The MFJ-1225 automatically copies all shifts (850, 425, 170 Hz shift and all others) and all speeds.

It plugs between your receiver and VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64 and most other personal computers.

Use MFJ-1250 (\$49.95) software cartridge for VIC-20 or MFJ-1251 (\$49.95) software cartridge for Commodore 64. Use Kantronics software for Apple, TRS-80C, Atari and TI-99.

An automatic noise limiter helps suppress static crashes for better copy, while a simple 2 LED tuning indicator system makes tuning fast, easy and positive.

In addition to the Kantronics compatible socket, a general purpose socket provides RTTY out, RTTY inverted out, CW out, CW inverted out, ground and +5VDC for interfacing to nearly any personal computer with most appropriate software.

Audio in, speaker out jacks. 4 1/2x1 1/4x4 1/4 in. 12-15 VDC or 110 VAC with adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.

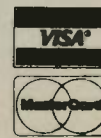
ORDER ANY PRODUCT FROM MFJ AND TRY IT-NO OBLIGATION. IF NOT DELIGHTED, RETURN WITHIN 30 DAYS FOR PROMPT REFUND (LESS SHIPPING).

- One year unconditional guarantee • Made in USA.
- Add \$4.00 each shipping/handling • Call or write for free catalog, over 100 products.

MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

TO ORDER OR FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER, CALL TOLL-FREE
800-647-1800. Call 601-323-5869 in Mississippi and outside continental U.S.A. Telex 53-4590.



Michigan YL QSO Party

The 1983 Michigan YL QSO Party, sponsored by the TASYL's (The Auto State Young Ladies), will be held from 1800Z, 28 January until 1800Z, 29 January (phone and CW).

No crossband, net or repeater QSOs. Work stations once, exchange call, signal report, QTH and TASYL number if working a member.

Points: X 2 for CW, X 2 for working a TASYL. Multiply the QSO points by number of different ARRL sections and DX countries worked. Michigan stations must work 15 pts.; others need only work 10 pts. Charter members 1 through 50 count 2 pts. All others count 1 pt.

Entries must be received by 25 February 1984. Send entries (logs) to TASYL President Carol Hall, WD8DQG, 4651 Cardinal Dr., Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858.

A TASYL certificate may be earned during the QSO party. To receive it, submit a signed and dated log, showing date, time of contact, call signs, frequency, RST and TASYL number. Certification giving date and QTH must be on the original application and signed by one of the following: 1) two licensed amateurs, General Class or higher — non-family; 2) one official of a recognized club; 3) notary public. Enclose \$1 for mailing cost.

Order certificate from Carol Hall (see address above). A smaller version of the certificate will be given for participation in the Michigan YL QSO Party. □

Zero District QSO Party

The Zero District QSO Party will be held 4-5 February. Operating hours will be: 1900Z, 4 February to 0100Z, 5 February, and 1500Z to 2400Z, 5 February.

The Zero District QSO Party is sponsored by the Davenport Radio Amateur Club. The contest period is in two sections, as given above. Stations outside of the zero district will work zero district stations only; zero district stations may work anyone. The same station may be worked once on each band (80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters only) and each mode (CW and phone). Exception: Mobile stations may be worked each time they change counties.

All stations exchange RS(T) and ARRL section. Zero district stations must also send county.

Each phone QSO is worth 1 pt. and a CW QSO is worth 2 pts. Stations outside of the zero district obtain score by adding phone QSO points and CW QSO points, then multiplying by the number of zero district counties. Zeroes score by adding phone QSO points and CW QSO points. This is multiplied by the total of ARRL sections, zero district counties and DXCC countries.

Suggested frequencies: 3560, 7060, 14060, 21060, 28060, and 3900, 7270, 14300, 21370, 28570. Novice — 3725, 7125, 21125, 28125.

A plaque will be awarded to the high scorer in the zero district and to the high scorer from outside zero land. Certificates will be awarded for the high score in each ARRL section, DXCC country, Novice/Technician Class and mobile category. Results and a participation certificate will be issued to all entrants who include SASE.

Mail logs by 10 March 1984 to W0BXR, 2131 Myrtle, Davenport, IA 52804. □

Vermont QSO Party

The 1984 Vermont QSO Party, sponsored by the Central Vermont ARC (W1BD), will be held from 2100Z, 4 February to 0700Z, 5 February, and from 1100Z to 2400Z, 5 February.

Frequencies: Phone — 3910, 7230, 14260, 14320, 21360, 28570, 50110, 144.2; CW — 3530, 3730, 7030, 7130, 14060, 21060, 21160, 28060; RTTY — 3620 and **090 other RTTY sub-bands

Exchange: VT stations send QSO number, two-letter county designator (AD, BE, CA, CH, ES, FR, GI, LA, OE, OS, RU, WA, WM, WR). Other stations send QSO number and state or province. Do NOT send RS(T).

Scoring: VT stations — 1 pt. per phone contact, 2 pts. per CW or RTTY contact. Multiply by the number of states plus Canadian provinces plus ARRL countries (non-

WVE). Other stations — 1 pt. per phone contact, 2 pts. per CW or RTTY contact. Multiply by number of VT counties.

Rules: A station may be worked three times per band — once each on phone, CW or RTTY. CW and RTTY contacts must be on CW and RTTY sub-bands. Duplicate contacts invalid.

Awards: Non-VT — Certificate to highest-scoring station in each state, province, country. Vermont — Certificate to each station submitting a log. Plaque (annual) to highest-scoring VT station. W/VT Award to stations working 13 of Vermont's 14 counties.

Send SASE now for official log and score sheets. SASE for results. Send logs/facsimiles, name, address, county (Vermont), no later than 01 March 1984 to: D. Nevin, KK1U, West Hill, Northfield, VT 05663. □



Florida

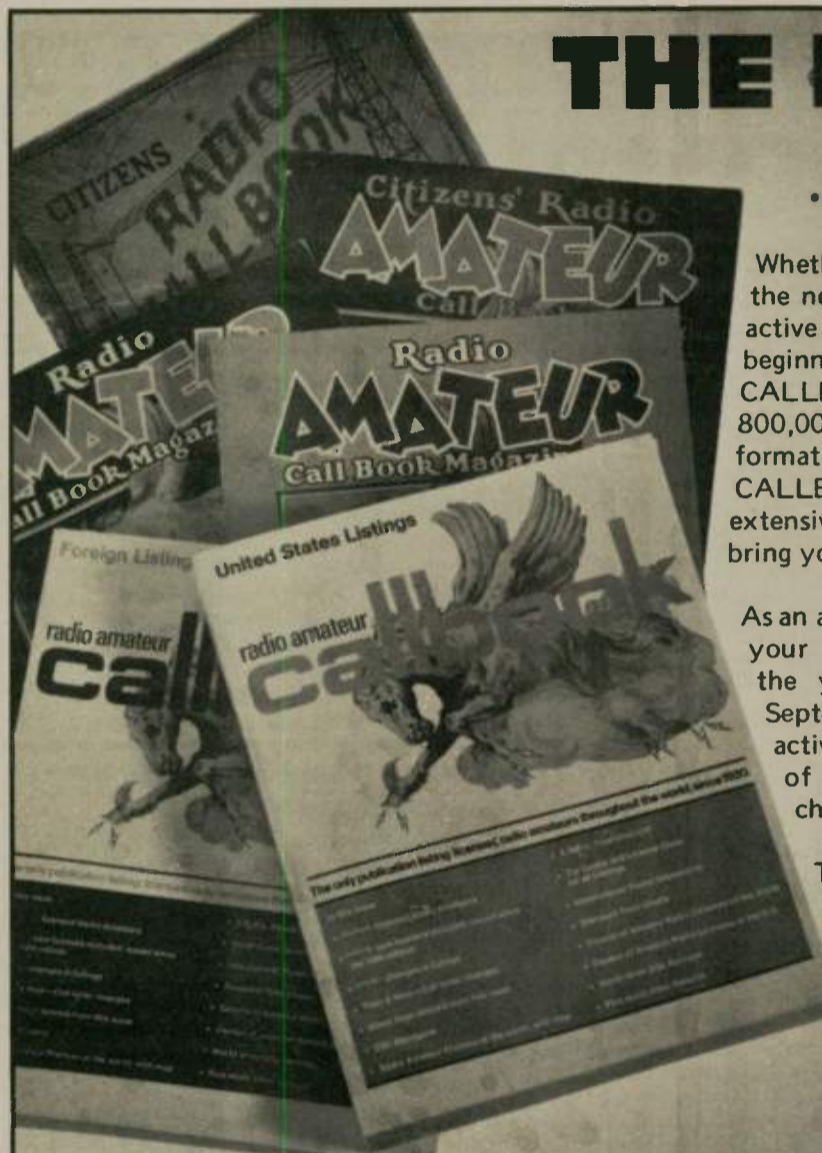
The Sarasota Hamfest, sponsored by the SARASOTA AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIA-

TION, will be held 14-15 January, in the Exhibition Hall, U.S. 41, Sarasota, Florida.

Tickets are \$3 in advance, \$4 at the door. Booths — \$60 each; additional booths \$45 each. Two free tickets with each booth. Tables — \$12 each (two days; no one-day tables). One free ticket with each table. All booth and table reservations must be made in advance and must be accompanied by payment in full. Reservations will be made on a first-come first-served basis. Help available for unloading and loading if needed.

Make checks and money orders payable to: Sarasota Hamfest. Mail to: Louis Boehlein, N4EWR, Director, Sarasota Hamfest, 4251 Bee Ridge Rd., Sarasota, FL 33583. □

Contact Worldradio for hamfest prizes. □



THE BEST!

... Since 1920

Whether sending QSL's or locating old friends, the new 1984 CALLBOOKS are a "must" for the active amateur. Respected for accuracy since the beginnings of amateur radio, the U.S. and Foreign CALLBOOKS list the address information for over 800,000 hams around the world in an easy-to-use format. Not simply a reprint of license records, CALLBOOK listings are taken from our own extensive master files, updated continuously to bring you the latest information available.

As an added service, optional supplements will keep your 1984 CALLBOOKS up to date throughout the year. Published March 1, June 1, and September 1, each supplement contains all activity for the preceding 3 months. Thousands of new licenses, call changes, and address changes are listed in each issue.

The 1984 CALLBOOKS are loaded with extra features for rag-chewers and DX'ers alike. Order your copies now. See your dealer or order directly from the publisher.

COMPARE!
YOU CAN'T BEAT CALLBOOK VALUE!

- 425,000 current U.S. Listings • 400,000 current Foreign Listings • Great Circle Bearings
- Then & Now call changes • Silent Keys • Census of Amateur Licenses in all countries
- Standard Time Charts • International Postal Information • World-wide QSL Bureaus
- Table of Amateur Prefix Allocations • Prefixes of the World • Plus many other features.

Publication: December 1, 1983

	Including shipment to U.S.A. points	Illinois residents, incl. tax & shipping	Including shipment to foreign countries
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 1984 U.S. Callbook	\$23.00	\$24.05	\$24.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 1984 Foreign Callbook	22.00	22.99	23.50
<input type="checkbox"/> SPECIAL OFFER: Order both 1984 Callbooks at the same time for shipment to one address.	41.95	43.99	43.45
<input type="checkbox"/> Set of 3, 1984 U.S. Supplements	12.00	12.60	12.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Set of 3, 1984 Foreign Supplements	12.00	12.60	12.00

Name _____ Amount enclosed _____

Address _____

radio amateur
callbook

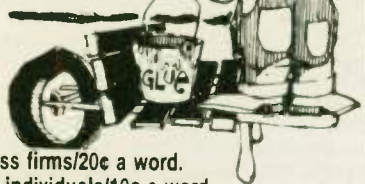
Dept W
925 Sherwood Dr., Box 247,
Lake Bluff, IL 60044, USA

Tel: (312) 234-6600



THE MART

Classified
• Buy • Trade
• Sell • Inform



Business firms/20¢ a word.
Private individuals/10¢ a word.
Mart deadline/20th of the month.

THE MART Worldradio
2120 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818

WORLDRADIO ON CASSETTES — Worldradio for blind amateurs on cassettes. To receive this free service send \$3.00 check, payable to George Hickin (for one time only contribution for tapes) with your name, address and call to George Hickin, W4GH, Box 7497, Macon, GA 31209.

DISTINCTIVE QSLs — Largest selection, lowest prices, top quality photo and completely customized cards. Make your QSLs truly unique at the same cost as a standard card, and get a better return rate! Free samples, catalogue. Stamps appreciated. Stu, K2RPZ, Box 412, Rocky Point, NY 11778. (516) 744-6260.

RTTY JOURNAL — Now in our 30th year. New Beginners Handbook — \$8.00 PPD USA, foreign add postage. Year's subscription to the RTTY JOURNAL, \$7.00, foreign \$13.50. Send to: RTTY JOURNAL, POB RY, Cardiff, CA 92007.

WYOMING AND UTAH RANCH LAND. Wild horses, antelope, deer. Near paved road. 10 acres — \$60 down, \$60/month. FREE information, maps, photographs. (Offer void in Calif.) Will trade equity for ham gear, home computer, test equipment, etc. Owner — Dr. Michael Gauthier, K6ICS, 9550 W. Gallatin Road, Downey, CA 90240.

The SOCIETY OF WIRELESS PIONEERS, Inc., invites all professional operators, active or retired, military or commercial, to join the world's largest organization of its kind. Many active nets. Write Box 530, Santa Rosa, CA 95402 for details or send \$1 to pay postage on sample SPARKS JOURNAL.

EDITING A CLUB PAPER? Need one for your club? Interested in Amateur Radio public relations? Need some help? Amateur Radio News Service would like to hear from you. For info write Fran Norrick, WB9WPS, Route 6, Box 239, Kankakee, IL 60901.

POOR MAN'S VOICE PROCESSOR/ACCENTUATOR for "MC-50/60" microphone — \$9.95. KD7X, 405 Whittier, Silverton, OR 97381.

WOW! NEW MFJ 1224 CW/RTTY/ASCII terminal units at \$90. Full featured. Works with popular software packages for VIC, C64, Atari, PET, Apple, TRS-80C TI99/4A. Free shipping, VISA/MC, check, C.O.D. AMATEUR ACCESSORIES, 6 Harvest Ct, RD 7, Flemington NJ 08822, (201) 782-1551 after 6 p.m. Eastern.

COMPUTER OWNERS! Now featuring large selection of cassette and disc software for VIC-20, Commodore 64, Atari, Pet, Timex/Sinclair. Home, games, Amateur Radio, top quality, hundreds sold nationally. SASE for details. AMATEUR ACCESSORIES, 6 Harvest Ct. RD 7, Dept. WR, Flemington, NJ 08822, (201) 782-1551, Best after 6 p.m. Eastern time.

SELL. H-89 computer, U8K, serial-parallel board, HD05, microsoft, utilities, software, CW, disks, manuals, excellent no time, will ship also FT707 & FTV-707. Dave, KC7AA, (406)365-4813 evenings.

AUTO-CALL KEEPS UP WITH THE LATEST Ham info from Washington, DC area. Subscription \$5.00 a year, sample copies \$1.00. Address: AUTO-CALL, c/o W2GHK, 2417 Newton St., Vienna, Virginia 22180.

SELL NEW COILS AND VARIABLE CAPACITORS. B&W type 3034 coils, 120uH, \$9 each. B&W type 3035 coils, 198uH, \$9.50 each. Miller type 2152 variable capacitors, 40-1,000pF, rated at 1,500 volts, \$32 each. Groth type TC-3S turn counters with spin dials, for 1/4 inch shafts, \$13 each. All items brand new, in original boxes, shipped prepaid by UPS. Send check to Peter Onnigian, W6QEU, 1236 40th Ave., Sacramento, CA 95822. (916) 392-8964.

INTRODUCING: Beautiful natural full color photo QSL cards, made from your color negative or slide. From \$260.00 for 3,000 cards minimum. Free samples, stamps appreciated. K2RPZ, Box 412, Dept. NCW, Rocky Point, NY 11778, (516) 744-6260.

QSL SAMPLES — 25¢ SAMCARDS, 48 Monte Carlo Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239.

MOBILE IGNITION SHIELDING, provides more range with no noise. Available most engines in assembled or kit forms, plus many other suppression accessories. Free literature. ESTES ENGINEERING, 930 Marine Drive, Port Angeles, WA 98362.

QSLs & RUBBER STAMPS — TOP QUALITY: State Outline, Straight Key, Space Shuttle QSLs and More! Sample Pack — 50¢ — EBBERT GRAPHICS, Dept. 1, Box 70, Westerville, OH 43081.

WANTED — old radio transcription discs. Any size, speed, subject. Send full details & price. W7FIZ, Box 724, Redmond, WA 98052-0724.

QSLs by W6BA — "Customized" \$19.75 per 1000. Star Route 2, Box 241, 29 Palms, CA 92277.

INNOVATIVE DESIGN — 2-meter direction-finding loop, 142-150 MHz, 50 ohm transmits and receives, exceptional null—18dB. Small size 8" x 5" x 1", one degree of arc accuracy. Transmitter hunts, interference, jammers. Low price — \$39.95. Accessories available. 14-page manual & direction-finding procedures \$3.00. ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DESIGN, Rt. 3, Box 7644, Show Low, AZ 85901.

TELETYPEWRITER gears, ribbons, manuals, parts, supplies and toroids. SASE list. Buy unused parts. TYPETRONICS, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310 N4TT.

SOLID BRASS BELT BUCKLES. Name or call. One line — name or call — \$8.50. Two lines, name and call — \$9.50. Add \$1.00 postage. S. Slonim, 320 Rose St., Massapequa Park, NY 11762.

QSLs. QUALITY AND FAST SERVICE FOR 23 YEARS. Include call for free decal. Samples 50¢. Ray, K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield, UT 84015.

TI99/4-4A BASIC, extended Basic, Assembly language programs. CW receive/transmit, CW practice, DX log/call locator, amateur call locator, SSTV keyboard, 1010 record, WAS, programs for Hamkids. Write Sam Moore, AC5D, Box 368, Stigler, OK 74462.

CRYSTALS: FT-243 holder type customized to your frequency (3-9 MHz). We specialize in NOVICE and the new bands. SASE to: Ev. Taylor (W7BYF), 2921 Loyola Dr., Davis, CA 95616.

SUBSCRIBE TO THE DXers Magazine. Gus Browning, W4BPD, editor. Only \$15.00 per year. The DXers Magazine, Drawer DX, Cordova, SC 29039.

BUMPER STICKER — "My favorite radio station is (your call sign)." Display on car, in shack, anywhere! Nice gift for ham friends. Only \$3. AR-PRESS, Dept. 10-B, 1556 Hicks Pike, Walton, KY 41094.

NEW TYCO 12.7MC, 2.7KC Bw, LSB XTL filters \$5.75 each, includes postage. WB6LNL, 5755 Severin, La Mesa, CA 92041.

HAPPY NEW YEAR! Please help the kids at Junior High School 22 on Manhattan's Lower East Side have one also. WB2JKJ via callbook.

WANTED-WANTED-WANTED. CASH PAID-CASH PAID-CASH PAID for ROSE BOWL tickets. My alma mater is in it for the first time in 20 years! I may never have the chance to go again! Steve, 6 Harvest Court, RD7, Flemington NJ 08822. (201)782-1551 after 6:30 p.m. Eastern.

WANTED: NEW UNUSED IC'S, diodes, transistors. Send list. Allsen, P.O. Box 94, East Rockaway, NY 11518. (516) 378-4556.

WANTED TO BUY — Your surplus components, ICs, capacitors, semiconductors, etc. Bill, (303) 530-1281, eves.

YAESU TUBES — FT101 series 6JS6C original Raytheon — made in Japan. Several pairs @ \$22.00 pr. Postpaid. Louis C. Berry, 2259 Marter Ct., Simi Valley, CA. 93065. (805) 583-3599.

QUICK-FIND CALLSIGN LOG. Quickly know if and when you worked that call, and if you want to work it again! \$2.00, full price. Quick-Find, 2725-W Sandicrest, Cantonment, FL 32533.

COMPUTER OWNERS! Now featuring large selection of cassette and disc software for VIC-20, Commodore 64, Atari, Pet, Timex/Sinclair. Home, games, Amateur Radio, top quality, hundreds sold nationally. SASE for details. AMATEUR ACCESSORIES, 6 Harvest Ct. Rd 7, Dept. WR, Flemington, NJ 08822, (201) 782-1551, Best after 6 pm. Eastern Time.

MIRROR IN-THE-LID, and other pre-1946 television sets, picture tubes, parts, magazines wanted for substantial cash. Especially interested in any RCA "TRK", G.E. "HM", or Westinghouse "WRT" series set. Arnold Chase, 9 Rushleigh Road, West Hartford, CT 06117. (203) 521-5280.

CERTIFICATE FOR PROVEN TWO-WAY RADIO CONTACTS with amateurs in all 10 USA call areas. Award suitable to frame and proven achievements added on request. Send \$2 (USA) or \$3 (DX) to cover certificate cost. W6LS, 2814 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504.

CODE PROFICIENCY DRILLS are transmitted from WB3IVO, BRASS POUNDERS ARC, each Saturday and Tuesday starting 0200Z on 3560 kcs. Each Saturday and Sunday starting 2000Z on 7060 kcs. Monday through Friday starting 1930Z on 14060 kcs. Speed ranges from 20 to 60 WPM.

TRADE OR SWAP, my CW station. Knight Twins Plus for mobile rig or ?? SASE for reply to Ham Box 846, Mobile, AL 36601.

SUPER SAVINGS on radio parts, components, supplies. Send SASE for 40-page catalog. BCD ELECTRO, PO Box 119, Richardson, TX 75080.

CHASSIS AND CABINETS kits. SASE, K31WK.

B&W #14 AWG ANTENNA WIRE, 140 foot rolls, \$10 each. B&W Phonepatch, Model 3002W with speech preamp/limiter, \$125 each. Brand new, in original boxes, shipped UPS prepaid. Send check to Peter Onnigian, W6QEU, 1236 40th Ave., Sacramento, CA 95822. (916) 392-8964.

BUYING OR SELLING? An ad in Worldradio makes it happen FASTER.

AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR calibration — experienced, licensed, reasonable. ROBERT HALL ELECTRONICS, W6BSH, P.O. Box 8363, San Francisco, CA 94128. 408/292-6000.

QUANTUM ELECTRONICS for Amateur Radiomen, from CALCULUS to QUANTIZED FIELDS. \$3.00 CASH includes tax postage and handling. PETERS, 1244 Poplar St., Santa Rosa, CA 95407.

COLLINS STILL BEST. KWM-380's bought, sold, serviced. K1MAN, (207) 495-2215.

SAROC ANNUAL PRESTIGE CONVENTION hosted by Southern Nevada ARC, Inc., at HACIENDA RESORT HOTEL, Las Vegas, January 12-13-14-15, 1984. SAROC room rate \$35.00 (plus .50 telephone) per night, single or double occupancy, call 1-800-634-6713. Included with Advance Registration \$17.00 per person: technical sessions and exhibits (on Friday and Saturday); coupon for cocktail party for adults only (on Friday) hosted by HAM RADIO MAGAZINE; Awards and Ladies' Program (on Saturday), one each breakfast or brunch (on Saturday and Sunday); one FREE SWAP TABLE for non-commercial guest (on Friday and Saturday). QSL with check to SAROC, POB 945, Boulder City, NV 89005-0945.

FOR SALE. LARGE WALL CALENDAR with AMATEUR RADIO printed in top half. Excellent gift for \$3.50 each, including USA mailing. Enclose self-addressed mailing label. W6LS, 2814 Empire, Burbank, CA 91504.

WANTED: AMATEUR RADIO and horseless carriage license plates. Also U.S. government, U.S. military, samples. I need plates from all states, especially California, Alaska, Hawaii. Carroll Kerney, 1540 No. Archie, Fresno, CA 93703, (209) 251-5308.

ELECTRONIC CMOS KEYSER KIT — pcb + parts only \$9.95 plus \$1.50 shipping. WI res. add 5% tax. Send for free information. BEL-TEK, P.O. Box 125W, Beloit, WI 53511.

SOLID STATE microwave sweep generator — Narda model 9500 1-12.4 GHz, recently calibrated by NARDA, excellent condition, \$1000.00. (313) 979-9374.

SELL AZDEN PCS-3000 ACCESSORIES and parts for TT kits. Your TT kits assembled and mounted in your mike — \$25.00. NPS, 1138 Boxwood, Jenkintown, PA 19046.

Be first to know precisely when and where to work all the choice DX. Bi-weekly LI DX BULLETIN has: Hot DX news — time and frequency of each goodie — QSL info — propagation forecast — and more... Send business size SASE for free sample or \$12 for 1-year domestic subscription to:

LONG ISLAND DX BULLETIN
PO Box 173, Huntington, NY 11743

R390A SSB ADAPTER — Excellent SSB, RTTY. No receiver modifications needed — \$25. K8EYU/7, 963 Birch Bay Lynden Rd., Lynden, WA 98264. (206) 354-5884.

HAMS FOR CHRIST — Reach other hams with a Gospel Tract sure to please. Clyde Stanfield, WA6HEG, 1570 N. Albright, Upland, CA 91786.

NEW DRAKE TR7/DR7 — \$1095; R7/DR7 — \$1195; L7 — \$890. Dentrone GLA1000 — \$315; GLA 1000B — \$350. Clipperton L — \$545. Mosley CL 36 — \$250; TA36 — \$250. Hy-Gain 105 BA — \$115; 155 BA — \$149; 205 BA — \$238. ICOM 740 with mic. — \$974. ORGANS & ELECTRONICS, Box 117, Lockport, IL 60441. (815) 838-1580.

ELECTRONICS PARTS CATALOG. IC's, transistors. Send first class stamp to ALDELCO, 2789 Milburn Ave., Baldwin, NY 11510.

ASCII6 TO MORSE — printed circuit board with programmed EPROM and complete instructions for building N7AGK Morse keyboard. Circuitry includes 192 character buffer memory, automatic character spacing, space bar operated word spacing, relay keying circuit, A.F. monitor, etc. Operates from ASCII keyboard or other parallel ASCII source. Printed circuit board, programmed EPROM and complete instructions, \$30 postpaid in the U.S. and Canada. CARL H. DAHLBERG, N7AGK, P.O. Box 753, Bonners Ferry, ID 83805. YAESU FT-102 mint (1 mo.) — \$750.00, Kenwood R-1000 mint — \$300.00, HRO 50T with coils mint — used about 10 hrs since new — \$275.00, Swan 350C & 117XC p/s mint — \$275.00, Drake TR3 & DC4 very nice, needs VFO alignment — \$175.00. Wanted: Ten-Tec Corsair. Bob, K7EYT, Spokane, WA (509)928-0641.

ROHN TOWERS — Wholesale direct to users. 23% to 34% discount from dealer price. All Products available. Write or call for price list. Also we are wholesale distributors for Antenna Specialists, Regency, And Hy-Gain. HILL RADIO, 2503 G.E. Road, P.O. Box 1405, Bloomington, IL 61701-0887. (309)663-2141.

SSTV messages personalized from your station on cassette tape. 1" letters including: greetings, name, QTH, rig (limited to 26 letters), CQ, age, occupation, 73. \$9 — WA5CYR, Dan Grisham, PO Box 188, Bruce, MS 38915.

SILVER CERTIFICATE series 1935, printed on one side only, perfect condition, \$200.00 or trade for 2-meter H.T. (707) 642-7280.

WANTED: 220 mHz Midland 509, Clegg FM-76, or Cobra 200. WB0TCF, 13302 S. 10th, Grandview, MO 64030.

SELL: Drake, Heath, Dentrone, etc. Reasonable. S.A.S.E. for list, prices. Joe Bedlovics, 241 Dover St., Bridgeport CT 06610.

KENWOOD TS-130S w/ssb filter, mic., mobile mount, tech. manual. \$460.00 Hallicrafters SX-100 recvr. .53-34 mhz. am-ssb-cw. w/manual, just completely reconditioned, excellent. \$100.00 Monty, W6NJW, 9921 Edmore Pl., Sun Valley, CA 91352. (213)767-3499.

SPECIAL NOTICE — Buy and sell your Ham equipment, computers, video equipment on our National Computer System that you access from your home etc. Ads are updated daily. Low cost is only \$10.00 per year for unlimited access. 24 hrs a day. Further details SASE pse. NARWID ELECTRONICS, 61 Bellot Road, Ringwood, NJ 07456.

SELL DRAKE L-48 LINEAR. New condition. \$725.00. W7EZ (503)344-3646.

FOR SALE: Kenwood TS-700S with SP-modification installed \$400. Drake TR4C with AC4 and MS4 \$350. Includes manuals and cartons. You ship. WB5HGI.

VIC-20 PROGRAMS: Send SASE to: 17589 Birch, Romulus, MI 48174.

EIMAC 3-500Z's

• Very limited quantity •

\$170 PAIR
CASH, MO, COD
Add \$5 shipping/handling

I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose tubes.

MIKE FORMAN

3740 Randolph • Oakland, CA 94602
415-530-8840

SUNBELT HAM SHACK — Ranch-style brick and cedar, 2200 square feet, 3BR, 2BA, radio room, 20x30 den with huge fireplace, office, workshop, more. Totally fenced 2.3 acres with home, garden, pasture, barn, fruit trees, etc. \$85,000. Ron Sowinski, KA4ZRL, 2725 Sandicrest Dr., Cantonment, FL 32533 (suburb of Pensacola). (904) 478-8839.

SPECIAL NOTICE — Earn high income with your Micro-Computer. Send large SASE immediately to: Edwin Narwid, 61 Bellot Rd., Suite 112, Ringwood, NJ 07456.

COMMODORE DISCOUNTS — disk drives, printers, monitors. Special 50 assorted programs for Commodore 64 on cassette. \$55.00 ppd. SASE for list of programs and discounts. NARWID ELECTRONICS, 61 Bellot Rd., Ringwood, NJ 07456.

LIMITED QUANTITIES: Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. original stock certificates, dated early 1900's. With print of Wireless Station. Both \$20. Suitable for framing, nice addition to shack. Ray, AK1L, 30 Hall Farm Rd., Atkinson, N.H. 03811.

FOR SALE: KDK FM 2030 HF Transceiver Hi 25, low 5 watts. RARELY USED. Includes KDK-TM-2 PTT mike, with connector, with Larsen Kulrod NLA-Q antenna, with co-ax & connector, with mounting bracket, manuals, cable, and an '83 repeater directory. All for \$200. Call Bill Hendrick — NS6D at (916)925-5858 or (916)920-8395. 2044 Janice Ave., Sacramento, CA 95821.

When submitting photos, please DO NOT write on the backs of them — they often stain the fronts of other photos, making them unusable.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

ACE Communications — 16
Amateur Accessories — 38
Amateur Communications, Etc., — 37
AMSAT — 26
Antenna Co. of America — 21
Antennas, Rudy Plak — 2
A.P. Systems — 33
Associated Radio — 19
Azimuth — 10
Bee Computers — 25
BHC, Inc. — 14, 31
Butternut Electronics — 6
C & A Roberts, Inc. — 15
Callbook — 42
Certified Communications — 26
Communications Concepts — 6
Communications Specialists — 11
Courage Center — 33
Cushcraft — 35
Dana — 40
Dayton Hamvention — 14
Doppler Systems — 33
DX Edge — 25
DX Tours — 24
Fallert's Engraving — 4
Ham Shack — 34
Handi-Tek — 12
Henry Radio — 13
ICOM — 22, 23
IMRA — 18
J.L. Industries — 32
Jun's — 20
KC7LU — 10
Kilo-Tec — 24
Long Island DX Bulletin — 43
L-Tronics — 12
McLaran, Robert D. — 34
MFJ — 17, 41
Microcraft — 8
Mike Forman — 43, 44
N.P.S. — 25
N6KW QSL cards — 21
OPTOelectronics — 39
Palomar Engineers — 8, 40
P.C. Electronics — 27
Radio Amateur's Conversation Guide — 21
Radio Clubs — 28, 29
Radio Store — 38
RF Products — 26, 34
Rusprint — 38
SAROC — 36
Sartori Associates — 12
Spider Antenna — 31
Spi-Ro Distributors — 8
T.E. Systems — 4
Ten-Tec — 5
TET/Sultronics — 40
Trafalgar Star — 32
Van Gorden Engineering — 2
W9INN Antennas — 24
Webster Associates — 3
Williams Radio Sales — 3, 18, 30
Yaesu — 7

QUALITY TOWER ACCESSORIES TO SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS: SO-1 standoff brackets for small 2 meter, Ringo, TV antennas, \$34.50. SO-2 Heavy-duty standoffs for large 2 meter, beams, commercial, \$59.50. MA-1 and MA-2 mast adapters put the top of your tower mast to good use, \$22.50. GP81 and GP51S Ginpole Kits provide safety for your tower work, \$129.50. BG-18 tower mast for those big beams, \$249.50. These accessories work fine on all tubing-type towers. Special accessories can be custom made to order. Request our 1984 catalog. Visa, Mastercharge. IIX EQUIPMENT LTD., P.O. Box 9, Oak Lawn, IL 60454. Phone 312-423-0605.

KENWOOD & ICOM OWNERS: When you receive our separate newsletters you will wonder how you managed without them! Send SASE for FREE information! INTERNATIONAL RADIO, 364 Kilpatrick Ave., Port St. Lucie, FL 33452.

INTERNATIONAL RADIO, INC. LABORATORIES REPAIR OR UPDATE all Amateur Radio equipment! Offer performance testing and optimize alignments. We specialize installing any modifications in the IR (ICOM/Kenwood Newsletters) and Fox-Tango (Yaesu Newsletter). Quality work at a reasonable cost. UPS and POSTAL shipping. Fast turn-around time. Radio Amateur Extra Class license, N8RT. Thirty years experience. Call or write for quotation. Master/VISA card welcome. Suite "L", 1532 S.E. Village Green Drive, Port St. Lucie, FL 33452, (305)335-5545 - 9:00 AM thru 5:00 PM, Mon. thru Sat.

DELAY BEING A SILENT KEY! No bulky test leads, no switch to forget. Penlight size tester, patent No. 4,006,409 made in USA by industrious ham and family, with love and care since 1976. Model GFD-1 ground fault detector/AC-DC Volt-Chex. Test loss of ground at case of your ham gear and appliances. How? Because your ungrounded case becomes a 60 Hz pick-up antenna to turn on your tester. Meantime, enjoy Volt-Chex: test auto, fuses, audio, pulse, static charges, insulation leakage, most diodes, transistors, continuity. Specs: 2.2 megohm probe isolation, 6-220V to probe only. Two AAA cell 20,000 gain amplifier operated LED indicator. Size: 0.5" x 6". Materials: machine threaded, chrome plated brass tube, tough nylon parts, durable back-side-printed label, adjustable pocket clip. Delivery: ship or acknowledge within ten days. Service: repair or replacement. Inquiries answered. A nice gift! Try one! You'll love it or your money back. Check/money order-\$12.95. Floridians add 5%. Please Print, BERT ADAMS ENTERPRISES, P.O. Box 520143, Miami, FL 33152-0143.

FOURTH ANNUAL OHIO STATE CONVENTION and Flea Market: Join in the even bigger "Cincinnati ARRL '84", February 25 and 26. Activities for hams and electronics enthusiasts: forums, meetings, vendors, Wouff Hong, women's activities, banquet, hospitality suite, more. Sure cure for "cabin fever." Hospitality suite Friday and Saturday nights. The \$5 convention registration includes all convention awards. Flea market is \$4/space for two days — ham and electronics items only. Write: CINCINNATI ARRL '84, PO Box 11300, Cincinnati, OH 45211, or telephone (513) 825-8234. Vendor and exhibitor inquiries invited.

Pass it on . . . WORLD RADIO

BUY-SELL-TRADE twice monthly publication! SASE for FREE issue. THE HAM BONEYARD, 364 Kilpatrick Ave., Port St. Lucie, FL 33452.

EIMAC 4-1000A
Sub/Extra heavy duty 2KW +
only \$69.95
Limited Quantity

Tested and guaranteed to run legal limit • Used tubes • Note: Draw about 5 Amps more than 4-1000A. Most all transmitters will handle easily.

Mike Forman
P.O. Box 186 • Forest Ranch, CA 95942
415-530-8840

Terms: Cash, M.O., or COD. Add \$5 shipping & handling

★ I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose tubes.

COPY SATELLITE PHOTO, weather maps, press photos on our fax machines. We provide the information and the equipment. Catalog \$1.00; teletype machines, parts, supplies and manuals. Catalog \$1.00: ATLANTIC SALES, 3730 Nautilus Ave., Brooklyn NY 11224. (212) 372-0349 — Ask for EED, "WA2FBY".

"THE BEST FOR LESS" ICOM-R70 — \$639.95. FRG-7700 — \$429.95. Sony 2002 — \$249.95. Regency MX-3000 — \$219.95; HX-1000, HX-3000, MX-7000, CALL!!! Kenwood R-6000 — \$344.95; R-1000 — \$409.95; R-2000 — \$499.95. Panasonic RF-799, RF-B300, RF-B600, CALL!!! Bearcat BC-100 — \$288.49; BC-250 — \$279.49; BC-300 — \$359.49. Frequency directories, antennas, rotors, cordless phones, phone answering systems, coax, much, much more. Free UPS shipping to 48 states. Picture catalog — \$1.00 (refundable). GALAXY ELECTRONICS, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309, (216) 376-2402 9-5 EST.

MAGNIFIER, hand held, 2.5x with 5-power bi-focal insert, ideal for reading Callbook and other small type, stamps, coins, working with small parts, 4" diameter or 2" x 4", \$10.95 postpaid, RCO PRODUCTS, Box 7333, Kansas City, MO 64116.

QSL THE BEST. Full color \$20 for 200. As low as \$7. Free samples. RUSPRINT, Box 7575. Kansas City, MO 64116. (Credit card order line-1(800)531-7373.

QSO TAPES, ANY SPEED. Computer generated FCC format CW tapes. \$6.00 includes C-90 cassette and hard copy. Please specify speed. Murl Tolli, Rt. 6, Box 233, Tallahassee, FL 32304.

Seasons Greetings

YAESU FV-901DM scanning VFO and SP901P speaker/patch, \$200. Hal DKB2010 Morse and Baudot keyboard \$100. Global Specialties 50 MHz frequency counter \$50. KA7APN, 1002 North Surry, Wenatchee, WA 98801. (509) 663-6675.

ROSS \$\$\$\$ NEW JANUARY SPECIALS: Callbook 1984 U.S.-\$16.00, FOREIGN-\$15.00; COLLINS HF-380, make offer; KWM-380-\$2890.00. If this month's special is not what you are looking for send Call letters, name, & phone # for personal price quote. Over 5,000 ham related items in stock. ICOM # IC-02AT-\$314.90, IC-745-\$859.90, IC-R70-\$569.90; KENWOOD # TS-530SP-\$649.90, TS-530S-\$589.90, TR-9000-\$379.90, TS-780-\$839.90, TR-7950-\$349.90; YAESU # FT-708-\$259.90, FT-757GX-\$\$\$ PHONE, FRG-7700-\$379.90, FRG-7 \$239.90. All major lines stocked, USED KENWOOD TS-520-\$429.90, TS-520S-\$489.90, TS-120S-\$449.90. L.T.O. Mention ad. Prices cash, FOB Preston. Closed Monday at 2:00 ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 South State, Preston, ID 83263. (208) 852-0830.

SINCLAIR/TIMEX HAM PROGRAMS. Scanner, shortwave log. CW/RTTY send/receive. SASE for information. TI 99/4A scanner, SWL log book — \$10.50 PP. KENTRONICS, Box 586, Vernon, AL 35592.

SELL OR TRADE: HAL DS2000KSR Keyboard CW/RTTY w/MR-2000 Morse decoder, ST-5000 Demodulator/keyer, w/manuals in like-new condition, and used 9" TV monitor, \$500 or trade for Collins 75S3B/C with 500 Hz filter in excellent condition. W4JFE/7 (503) 639-0503 anytime.

HOSS-TRADER Ed says, "Shop around for the best price, then telephone the HOSS last for the best deal." New display Drake TR-7A & PS-7 supply, regularly \$2138.00, cash \$1349.00. Display ICOM IC-2AT-\$189.00. New Azden PCS-4000-\$268.00. Display ICOM-730, regularly \$829.00, cash \$539.00. New ICOM 25-A-\$269.00. New Drake L-7 linear-\$879.00. New KDK Model-2030-\$249.00. New ICOM-740 with factory-installed power supply, regularly \$1258.00, cash \$849.00. New Display ICOM-751-\$1095.00. New display ICOM-745-\$819.00. Mint Collins KWM-2-\$545.00. Perfect Drake B-line-\$599.00. New Model ICOM-02AT with scan & 32 tones, regularly \$349.00, cash \$295.00. New display Ham-4-\$185.00. 100' RG8 coax-\$24.95. VISA accepted! MOORY ELECTRONICS COMPANY, P.O. BOX 506, DeWitt, AR 72042, Tel: (501) 946-2820.

COLLINS KWM-2A (R/E), with 516-F2 supply. Nice condition, \$495. Mint Henry 2K-2 80M-10M 2kW linear, pick-up only, \$650. Dean (916) 965-1027 days, 965-4904 eves.

YAESU FR1015 revr. 160 thru 10, all modes. Mint \$275 or trade for Argonaut or Atlas 215. WA1EDN, Jim, 1 (413) 783-3172.

WANTED: 3KW TUNER Dentron DTR-3KA, or MT-3000A. W0 UHN, Rt. #2, Box 340, Belton, MO 64012. Tele. (816) 331-2587.

WANTED: TRIAD JO-3 600/60K transformer. SELL: back issues Sparks Journal — \$2.00eapp. W6XM, 528 Colima, La Jolla, CA 92037.

PRINTER PAPER -9 1/2" x 11", 15 lb. white 500 sheets \$6.50 plus \$1.50 shipping per pack. WI res. add 5% tax BEL-TEK P.O. Box 125 W Beloit, WI 53511.

SALE: JOHNSON NAVIGATOR — \$65, Challenger — \$39, Drake 2C — \$115, Drake 2B w/cal. — \$125. Manuals for all. FOB. W3NCX, 1005 Wyoming, Allentown, PA 18103.

WANTED — MILITARY SURPLUS RADIOS. We need Collins 618T, ARC-72, ARC-94, ARC-102, RT-712/ARC-105, ARC-114, ARC-115, ARC-116, RT-823/ARC-131, or FM-622, RT-857/ARC-134, or Wilcox 807A, ARC-159, RT-1167 or RT-1168/ARC-164, RT-1299/ARC-186, RT-859/APX-72, APX-76, ARN-82, ARN-84, ARN-89, APN-153, APN-155, APN-171, MRC-95, 718F-1/2, HF-105, Collins antenna couplers 490T-1, 490T-2, 490T-9, CU-1658A/ARC, CU-1669/GRC, 490B-1, 690D-1, CU-1239/ARC-105. Top dollar paid or trade for new Amateur gear. Write or phone Bill Slep, (704) 524-7519, SLEP ELECTRONICS CO., Hwy. 441, Otto, NC 28763.

EMPLOYMENT

Classified ads for jobs wanted or positions offered will be run free of charge in Worldradio's MART.

HELP WANTED: ELECTRONICS LAB TECH capable construct test communications equipment prototypes. Opty for right person to make it in New York City. Phone BING (212) 651-4103.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN interested in communications or computers, will receive Association Degree in Electronics Technology on Dec. 22. I hold an Amateur license. Contact D. Benning, R.D. #2 Friedens, PA 15541.



Some of you may have run into Worldradio recently at conventions east of the Mississippi. The booth on the left was in Charlotte, North Carolina; the other was in Orlando, Florida. Both were set up by Press Jones of Certified International.